Comprehensive Annual Financial Report





FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

CITY COUNCIL

Mayor Louise E. Schilling

Mayor Pro Tem Martin F. Howrylak

Council Members Robin Beltramini Cristina Broomfield David Eisenbacher Wade Fleming Mary Kerwin

ADMINISTRATION

City Manager Phillip L. Nelson

Assistant City Manager/Finance and Administration John M. Lamerato

Financial Services Director James A. Nash

Prepared by Financial Services

This page intentionally left blank

Introductory Section

This page intentionally left blank



TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Table of Contents | l |
|--|-------|
| Letter of Transmittal | VII |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | XVIII |
| Organizational Chart | XIX |
| List of Principal Officials | XX |
| Fund Organization Chart | XXI |

FINANCIAL SECTION

| Independent Auditor's Report1 |
|-------------------------------------|
| Management Discussion and Analysis3 |
| Basic Financial Statements - |

Government-Wide Financial Statements

| Statement of Net Assets | 11 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Statement of Activities | 12 |

Fund Financial Statements

| Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds | .14 |
|---|-----|
| Reconciliation of Fund Balances on the Balance Sheet for | |
| Governmental Funds to Net Assets of Governmental Activities | |
| on the Statement of Net Assets | .15 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | .16 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | |
| to the Statement of Activities | .17 |
| | |



FINANCIAL SECTION, CONTINUED

Fund Financial Statements, continued

| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
|---|----|
| Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund | 18 |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 19 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net | |
| Assets - Proprietary Funds | 20 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 21 |
| Statement of Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | 23 |
| Statement of Changes in Fund Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | 24 |
| Statement of Net Assets – Component Units | 25 |
| Statement of Activities – Component Units | |
| Notes to Financial Statements | |
| | |

Required Supplementary Information -

Employee Retirement System

| Schedule of Funding Progress | 68 |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Employer Contributions | |

Incentive Plan for Volunteer Firefighters

| Schedule of Funding Progress | 70 |
|------------------------------|----|
| | 71 |

Other Postemployment Benefits

| Schedule of Funding | Progress | | 72 |
|---------------------|----------|------|----|
| | | | |

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES, CONTINUED

| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and |
|--|
| Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – |
| Budget and Actual - Major Streets Fund77 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in |
| Fund Balance – Budget and Actual - Local Streets Fund78 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – |
| Budget and Actual - Refuse Fund79 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in |
| Fund Balance – Budget and Actual - Community Development |
| Block Grant |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in |
| Fund Balance – Budget and Actual - Budget Stabilization Fund |
| Nonmajor Business-type Funds - |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |

Internal Service Funds -

| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds | |
|--|--|
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes | |
| in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Funds | |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds | |



COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES, CONTINUED

Fiduciary Funds-

| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds |
|--|
| Downtown Development Authority - |
| Statement of Net Assets and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet |
| Local Development Financing Authority - |
| Statement of Net Assets and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet |
| Brownfield Redevelopment Authority - |
| Statement of Net Assets and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet |
| STATISTICAL SECTION |

Financial Trends -

| Net Assets by Component | 102 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Changes in Net Assets | |
| ů – | IV |



STATISTICAL SECTION, CONTINUED

| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds105 Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds |
|---|
| Revenue Capacity - |
| General Government Tax Revenue by Source |
| Debt Capacity - |
| Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Taxable Value |
| Demographic and Economic Information - |
| Demographic Statistics118 Principal Employers by Industry |
| Operating Information - |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program |
| Continuing Disclosure - |
| State Shared Revenues |



SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters and Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 128 |
|---|-----|
| Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | 130 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 132 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 133 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 134 |



December 15, 2008

Dear Honorable Mayor and City Council Members:

The <u>Comprehensive Annual Financial Report</u> (CAFR) for the City of Troy, Michigan for the year ended June 30, 2008 is hereby submitted. The report represents a comprehensive and detailed picture of our financial transactions during fiscal year 2007/08 and the financial condition of the various funds as of fiscal year end. This report was prepared by a team of City staff led by John M. Lamerato, Assistant City Manager/Finance and Administration. Troy's staff is responsible for the accuracy of data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures.

In 2004, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 43, <u>Financial Reporting for Post Employment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans</u>, and Statement No. 45 (GASB No. 45), <u>Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post Employment Benefits Other than Pensions</u>. GASB No. 43 and No. 45 establish accounting standards for financial reporting of post employment benefits other than pensions. These benefits include, but are not limited to, health care; life insurance; and dental insurance for retirees.

The City of Troy has elected to implement GASB Statement No. 43 with this report and Statement No. 45 effective with the 2009 financial statements in compliance with the guidance provided by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

In 2007, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 50 (GASB No. 50) <u>Pension Disclosures</u>. GASB No. 50 amends the footnote disclosures and required supplementary information standards of GASB No. 25 and GASB No. 27. The City of Troy has implemented GASB No. 50 with the financial statements contained in this report.

A <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis Report</u> (MD&A), as well as entity-wide, full accrual financial statements have been added to the front of the financial statement section. The fund statements have been altered to provide reporting under the "Major/Non-major Fund" concept. Reconciliation between the two presentations is included and the note disclosures have been expanded to provide appropriate information on both the entity-wide and fund financial statements.

The information presented is accurate in all material respects. Financial data presented is designed to provide the reader with information to assist in determining both the long-term fiscal health of the City of Troy and the City of Troy's ability to meet obligations on a short-term basis.

As required by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), these financial statements present the City of Troy and related component units. The individual component units are included in the City of Troy's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the City of Troy.

The financial reporting entity includes all of the primary government (the City of Troy as legally defined). The criteria used in determining the reporting entity are consistent with current GAAP guidelines. Based on these criteria, the various funds of the City are shown in the table of contents and are included in this report. We have addressed all component units.

The City of Troy was incorporated in 1955 and has always operated under the Council-Manager form of government. The Mayor and six members of the City Council are elected to staggered four-year terms.

The City Manager is appointed by a majority vote of the City Council and is responsible for all administrative functions. The City provides a full range of municipal services, including police, fire, water distribution, wastewater collection, street maintenance, public improvements, planning, zoning, recreation and general administration.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The economic condition of the City of Troy has remained fairly steady during these difficult times. Our unemployment rate is well below the state and metro area average.

| | <u>1990</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>July 2008</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Troy | 3.5% | 1.6% | 6.4% |
| Metro Area* | 7.6% | 4.3% | 8.3% |
| Michigan | 7.6% | 3.6% | 8.4% |
| National | 5.5% | 4.0% | 6.1% |

*The Metro Area includes Lapeer, Livingston, Macomb, Monroe, Oakland, St. Clair and Wayne Counties

The growth in taxable value has slowed in recent years compared to the 1990s, which is expected of a more mature community. In 1990, our taxable value was \$2,931,850,960. By December 31, 2007, that value had grown to \$5,550,516,437, an increase of 89.3%. In Michigan, only the City of Detroit has a higher taxable value than the City of Troy. However, in this era of competition for business retention and attraction, we need to advance a preferred future in which residents and businesses continue to aspire to locate here.

The City has expanded upon its capital projects budget by including a five-year expenditure projection identifying sources of funds to pay for the projects. Our approach to funding major capital projects is to accumulate funds over a number of years to avoid the issuance of debt. The City has adopted a policy to maintain our undesignated/unreserved Fund Balance at 10% - 17% of the General Fund budget, and to not use Fund Balance to balance the budget if possible.

Other significant economic events occurring during the fiscal year include the following major initiatives, which more often than not span several years:

Transit Center

The City of Troy hired Wendell Duchscherer of Amherst, NY to begin developing the design plans for the Intermodal Transit Center. With the help from City staff, Wendell Duchscherer held a series of design charettes and forums with the community and the stakeholders in the project. The community is keenly interested in the project and what it means to the surrounding area, as is evidenced by the current University of Michigan /Urban Land Institute study. The UM/ULI is focusing its annual study on the transit center, and the ability to create transit-oriented design (TOD) developments that compliment and promote the use of the center.

The Pavilions of Troy

On October 15, 2007 City Council approved the planned unit development agreement for The Pavilions of Troy, which will include both residential and retail units, a premiere hotel, state-of-the-art fitness center, plazas, promenades, gathering spaces, public art and other amenities designed to create a true destination.

The Pavilions of Troy will be situated on the west corner of Big Beaver and Coolidge, on the 40acre site of the former Kmart Headquarters. Consistent with the parameters established by the Big Beaver Corridor Study, the project will create a scale of urban intensity that defines the corridor, supports human activity, and is intended to blend seamlessly with its surroundings.

DEPARTMENT FEATURE -LIBRARY

The Troy Public Library and Troy Historical Museum provide opportunities for recreation and learning that enrich the lives of the residents of Troy. These efforts support the City Councilestablished outcome statement, "Troy is rebuilding for a healthy economy reflecting the values of a unique community in a changing and interconnected world."

Visibly demonstrating the values of the unique Troy community, the Troy Historical Museum preserves the community's cultural heritage through physical structures; collections of artifacts; and archival materials. Open 49 hours per week, the museum provides education programs to over 11,000 students per year from the Troy school district as well as other area school districts. Ten historic buildings and the Village Green comprise the museum grounds. A working barn and the Barnard House, where the grid for the City of Troy was plotted, will be incorporated into the museum grounds over the next five years. Researchers may access 19th and early 20th century artifacts, as well as museum archives. A variety of programming is offered throughout the year, including concerts on the Village Green; an antique car show; a fall farm festival; the holiday "Hanging of the Greens"; and lectures on a variety of historical topics. The museum is also available for special events such as weddings, and has been used as a location in films. In addition to museum staff, the Heritage Campaign committee, which raises funds for renovations to the Village Green; the Historical Society; the Historical Commission; and the Historic District Commission work together to make the museum a great destination in the city. In 2008, the Troy Historical Museum was voted the fourth best museum in the Detroit area in WDIV Channel 4's "4 the Best," competition, following the Henry Ford, the Detroit Institute of Arts, and the Museum of African American History.

In partnership with the library, plans are underway to develop the museum as a regional genealogy center. By cataloging the museum's collection of books, and digitizing obituaries collected from local papers over the last 50 years, the library and museum will provide comprehensive assistance to those who wish to research the history of Troy, the Detroit area, and the southeast Michigan region.

With an annual circulation of over one and a half million items, and with over 700,000 visits per year, the Troy Public Library is one of the busiest places in town. The library's mission is to serve as a center for learning, enlightenment, and personal development for the residents of Troy. A collection of over 300,000 items including books; magazines; DVDs; books on CD; and much more, supports that mission.

In addition, by providing a breadth and depth of materials to its residents, the Library endeavors to encourage and provide access to the free expression of ideas, which is essential to a dynamic and informed community. To that end, the library offered 1,128 programs for adults, teens and children over the last year. Program topics range from travel to poetry; concerts to video gaming; crafts and story times for children; magic shows and movies; and everything in between.

Demonstrating the interconnectedness of the Troy community with the larger world, the library offers an international language collection of materials for children and adults. As Troy is the second most diverse city in Michigan, and as over 80 languages are spoken in the Troy School District, the importance of diversity is recognized and celebrated at the Troy Public Library. Books; magazines; newspapers; and DVDs in a variety of languages are available. Additionally, a variety of cultural programming is offered, including international language story time; cultural arts events; and "Talk Time", an informal conversation group hosted by the library in partnership with the Oakland Literacy Council.

Other services offered include wired and wireless access to the Internet, as well as computer training on a variety of subjects. The library also offers traditional reference and readers' advisory services. With the help of the Friends of the Troy Public Library, a volunteer organization whose mission is to support and promote the library, the library is able to offer five book discussion groups. The annual summer reading program is one of the library offers similar programs for adults and teens to encourage them to keep reading all summer long. The library also offers a special needs collection for children and their parents. This collection of books; software; DVDs; games; and interactive toys allows special needs children to learn, grow and develop at their own pace and according to their individual needs. The first collection of its kind in any public library in Michigan, the special needs collection has proved popular and useful to the residents of Troy, as has served as a model for other public libraries when starting collections of their own.

As busy and popular community destinations, both the Troy Historical Museum and the Troy Public Library offer a variety of enrichment experiences that serve the diverse needs of Troy residents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) The cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and 2) The valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit

As a recipient of Federal, State, and local financial assistance, the City is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the independent auditors of the City.

As a part of the single audit process, tests are made by the auditors to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to Federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the City has complied with the applicable laws and regulations.

Budgeting Controls

The object of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City Council.

Activities of the General and Special Revenue Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within an individual fund.

The City also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Outstanding encumbrances at year-end for the Capital Projects Fund are recorded as a reservation of fund balance and are re-appropriated as part of the following year's budget. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

General Government Functions

Generally accepted accounting standards require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany these basic financial statements in the form of the MD&A letter.

This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Troy's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors. Since the MD&A focuses on the government-wide financial statements, the balance of this letter will be directed at the fund or activity level.

The General Fund receives all City of Troy revenues not designated for special uses by statutes or the City Charter and accounts for most of the services provided to residents. Overall General Fund revenues increased 0.7% from the prior year. Property taxes in the General Fund increased by 2.8%.

State sources increased slightly this year by \$14,570; \$6,814,813 from \$6,800,243. State shared revenue is the major source of this revenue, which is a return to local governments of a portion of state sales tax and is not restricted to use.

Licenses and permits were down 6.6% due to a decrease in the issuance and value of building permits and right-of-way permits. Fines and forfeitures were down 28.7%. Charges for services revenue decreased by 3.6% due primarily to reduced engineering fees for chargeable projects. Investment income was down 50% due to the corresponding decrease in interest rates.

Total General Fund operating expenditures decreased by 0.6%. All bargaining units received contractual increases in wages this past year. Full-time employment was reduced by four positions through attrition, bringing our total reduction to 19 positions over the last four years. The frequency of snow and ice removal events accounted for the large increase in road and streets expenditures.

General Fund Balance

The fund balance of the General Fund decreased by \$1.2 million to a balance of \$23,632,762. Of the \$23,632,762 fund balance, \$617,505 is reserved for such items as inventory and prepaid items; \$9,171,895 is unreserved but designated for tax appeals, insurance claims and improvements and maintenance; \$4,136,980 is unreserved but designated for the 2008/09 budget; and \$1,000,000 is designated for the Volunteer Firefighters Incentive Plan, leaving \$8,706,382 as unreserved and undesignated. The \$8,706,382 represents 13.5% of our 2008/09 General Fund budget. This amount is within our 10-17% goal and is considered adequate to provide funds for unforeseen future negative events, and any upcoming budget shortfalls.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes. The Special Revenue Funds of the City include:

<u>Major Street Fund</u> – Gas and weight tax revenues received in this fund from the State of Michigan are used for repairs, maintenance, snow and ice removal, and construction of all streets classified as "major" within the city. The gas and weight taxes generated \$3,529,518 compared to \$3,587,980 last fiscal year.

<u>Local Street Fund</u> – Gas and weight taxes as well as a transfer of funds from the Major Street Fund finance the repairs, maintenance, snow and ice removal, and construction of all streets classified as "local" within the city.

<u>Refuse Fund</u> - This fund has been established to account for property tax revenues restricted for rubbish and garbage collection and service charges for recycling.

<u>Community Development Block Grant</u> – This fund accounts for grant revenues from the Department of Housing and Urban Development to be used for residential and other capital improvements. Major activities in this fund include minor home chore program for seniors and infrastructure improvements.

<u>Budget Stabilization Fund</u> – This fund was established in 2004 for the purpose of: 1) Covering any General Fund deficit; 2) Preventing a reduction in the level of public services; and 3) Covering expenses arising because of a natural disaster.

Enterprise Operations

The City operates five separate enterprise operations: Water Fund, Sanitary Sewer Fund, Aquatic Center Fund, Sylvan Glen and Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Funds.

<u>Water Fund</u> - Operating revenues amounted to \$15.7 million, resulting in an increase of \$1.0 million from last year. Operating expenses totaled \$13.8 million, a decrease of \$.1 million from last fiscal year.

<u>Sanitary Sewer Fund</u> - Generated \$11.6 million in operating revenues compared to \$11.3 million last fiscal year. Operating expenses totaled \$9.6 million, the same as last fiscal year. These rates are reviewed annually during budget time to ensure proper funding for operations and maintenance and improvements to the system.

<u>Aquatic Center</u> - Continues to operate at a loss. The operating loss of \$150,118 compares to a net loss of \$192,611 last fiscal year. Operating revenues decreased by \$53,291 year to year due to a large reduction in seasonal pass sales. Operating expenses were reduced by \$95,784. The City has taken measures to increase usage and continues to look at ways to reduce the net loss.

<u>Sylvan Glen Golf Course Fund</u> - Ended the year with an increase in net assets of \$108,757. This amount compares to an increase of \$111,507 last fiscal year.

<u>Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund</u> - Ended the year with a decrease in net assets of \$634,790 compared to a \$622,950 decrease in net assets last fiscal year. Steps have been taken to increase play and reduce the loss.

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the government, on a cost reimbursement basis.

<u>Compensated Absences Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the charges to other departments based on sick and vacation accruals. The expenses of accumulated sick pay and vacation pay are then recorded in this fund.

<u>Unemployment Compensation Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the charges to other departments and the expenses to provide unemployment compensation insurance.

<u>Custodial Services Fund</u> – This fund charges other departments on a square footage basis to account for the custodial services and maintenance provided to all City-owned buildings.

<u>Information Technology Fund</u> – This fund accounts for charges to other departments based on the number of workstations to cover the expenses for providing computer services, including support, training and replacement.

<u>Motor Equipment Fund</u> – Rental charges of City-owned equipment to other City departments are accounted for in this fund. The fund provides maintenance, insurance and replacement of all City-owned vehicles.

<u>Workers' Compensation Fund</u> – Departments are charged a percentage of payroll based on premiums established by our provider to account for pooled insurance expenses.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are established to account for assets held by the governmental unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governmental units and/or funds.

<u>Pension Trust – Employees' Retirement Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for pension benefit payments to qualified general and public safety employees. The Employees Retirement Fund reported end-of-the-year net assets held in trust for pension benefits of \$164,732,973 compared to the beginning amount of \$181,108,878. As of December 31, 2007, the fund is 107.9% funded.

<u>Pension Trust – Discretionary Fire Incentive Reserve Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for accumulation of resources for incentive payments to qualified volunteer firefighters.

<u>Retiree Health Care Trust Fund</u> - The Retiree Health Care Trust Fund was established in fiscal year 2006 to account for medical benefits provided to employees during retirement. This fund will accumulate revenue until the reserves are depleted in the employees retirement fund. This plan and trust is created under the authority of the Public Employee Health Care Fund Investment Act, Public Act 149 of 1999.

<u>Agency Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for taxes collected on behalf of other governmental units and contractors' performance deposits.

Component Units

Component units, as defined by GASB No. 14, are so classified due to their relationship with the primary government relative to financial accountability of the reporting agency.

<u>Downtown Development Authority Fund</u> – The Authority generates revenue from property value increases within the district compared to the initial taxable value established in 1993. These funds are used for the purpose of providing for the construction and financing of necessary improvements to prevent further deterioration of the development area while preserving and promoting economic growth.

<u>Brownfield Redevelopment Authority</u> – This fund was established in 2002 to account for projects that will improve environmentally distressed areas within the City of Troy.

<u>Local Development Financing Authority</u> – This fund was established to capture tax increment revenues in the Automation Alley Smart Park, to encourage local development, to prevent conditions of unemployment and to promote economic growth. The purpose of the authority is to provide for the construction and financing of public facilities within the City of Troy necessary for the project.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2008, the City had a number of debt issues outstanding. These issues included \$35,333,976 being serviced by Governmental Funds and \$11,300,000 by Proprietary Fund types. All three major rating agencies (Fitch Ratings, Moody's and Standard and Poor's) gave the City a "AAA" rating for our unlimited tax general obligation bonds.

Cash Management

The City complies with Public Act 20 of 1943 (as amended) of the State of Michigan in its cash management activities.

Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in demand deposits, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and government pooled investment accounts. The Pension Trust Fund investment portfolio also includes corporate bonds, stocks and mutual funds.

The City administers an aggressive cash management and investment program. The following investment objectives are utilized in the management of City funds: the primary objective is the preservation of capital and protection of investment principal; provide sufficient liquidity to meet the City's projected operating and capital requirements; control risk by diversifying investments and maximize the return of the portfolio while avoiding unreasonable investment risk.

Tax Rate Limitations

The City Charter provides tax rate limitations for general operations. In addition, the City of Troy may levy taxes in excess of the Charter limitation for refuse collection and debt service.

| Purpose | Authority | Rate Per \$1,000 of Taxable Value |
|-------------------|--|---|
| General Operating | City Charter | \$10.00* |
| Refuse Collection | Act 298, P.A. of Michigan 1917 as Amended, | 3.00* |
| Disposal | Article IX, Section 56 of Michigan Constitution | |
| Debt Service | City Charter | Amount Necessary for debt payment |

*The maximum permitted general operating and refuse collection and disposal per Headlee Amendment of the Michigan Constitution for fiscal year 2008 was 8.5016 and 2.5522, respectively. Subsequent to year-end the electors of Troy lowered the City's general operating millage rate to 8.10 mills.

Risk Management

The City has entered into a public entity risk pool with other Michigan units of government by joining the Michigan Municipal Risk Management Authority for its general liability insurance, including auto and public official liability as well as property damage insurance.

The City has also entered into a joint agreement with other Michigan units of government by joining the Michigan Municipal Workers' Compensation Fund for its workers' compensation insurance.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

The City Charter and State statutes require an annual audit of all accounts of the City by certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Rehmann Robson, was selected by the City Council. The City received an "unqualified opinion" from Rehmann Robson, which is the best opinion that an organization can receive on its financial statements. It indicates that the auditor's examination has disclosed no conditions that cause them to believe that the financial statements are not fairly stated in all material respects.

Additionally, during the current year an audit was performed in accordance with the requirements of the *Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (P.L. 104456)*. The auditor's reports related to the single audit are issued as a part of this report.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a *Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting* to the City of Troy, Michigan for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007.

This was the eleventh consecutive year that the City has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a certificate of achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A certificate of achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate. The City has also received the GFOA *Distinguished Budget Presentation Award* and the *Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting* (PAFR).

Acknowledgements

The timely preparation of the CAFR was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Phillip L. Nelson, City Manager

ch M Jo

John M. Lamerato, Assistant City Manager/ Finance & Administration

This page intentionally left blank

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Troy Michigan

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2007

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

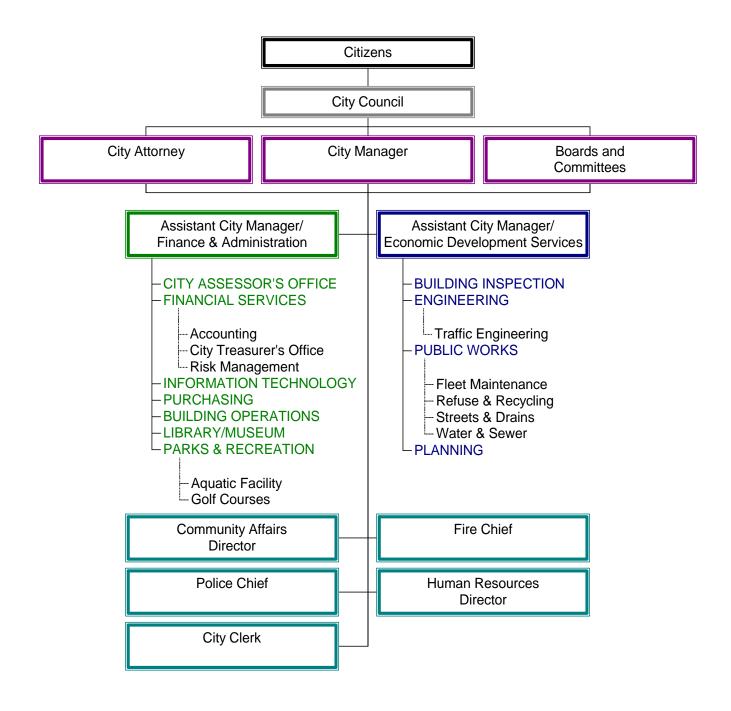


- S. Cax

President

Executive Director

www.troymí.gov



PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

City Manager City Attorney Assistant City Manager/Finance & Administration Assistant City Manager/Real Estate & Development Director City Assessor City Clerk City Engineer City Treasurer **Community Affairs Director** Director of Building/Zoning **Director of Building Operations Financial Services Director** Fire Chief Human Resources Director Information Technology Director Library/Museum Director Parks and Recreation Director **Planning Director** Police Chief **Public Works Director** Purchasing Director Risk Manager Superintendent of Fleet Maintenance Superintendent of Streets and Drains Superintendent of Water

PHILLIP L. NELSON LORI GRIGG BLUHM JOHN M. LAMERATO BRIAN P. MURPHY LEGER A. LICARI **TONNI L. BARTHOLOMEW STEVEN J. VANDETTE** SANDRA L. KASPEREK **CYNTHIA STEWART** MARK S. STIMAC **STEVEN PALLOTTA** JAMES A. NASH WILLIAM S. NELSON PEGGY E. SEARS **GERTRUDE M. PARASKEVIN CATHLEEN A. RUSS CAROL K. ANDERSON** MARK F. MILLER **CHARLES T. CRAFT TIMOTHY L. RICHNAK** SUSAN A. LEIRSTEIN **STEPHEN COOPERRIDER** SAMUEL LAMERATO **THOMAS ROSEWARNE RICHARD W. SHEPLER**

FUND ORGANIZATION CHART

Governmental Funds

Capital Projects*

Debt Service

- Proposal A
- Proposal B
- Proposal C
- General Debt Service

Special Revenue

- Major Streets
- Local Streets
- Refuse
- Community Development Block Grant
- Budget Stabilization

Proprietary Funds

Enterprise

- Water*
- Sanitary Sewer*
- Aquatic Center
- Sylvan Glen Golf Course Fund
- Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund*

Fiduciary Funds

Pension Trust

- Employees' Retirement
- Fire Incentive Reserve
- Retirees Health Care Trust

Component Units

- Downtown Development Authority
- Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
- Local Development Finance Authority

*Major funds under GASB No. 34

Internal Service

- Compensated Absences
- Unemployment Compensation
- Custodial Services
- Information Technology
- Motor Equipment
- Workers Compensation

Agency

Agency

General*

Permanent

Cemetery Perpetual Care

Financial Section

This page intentionally left blank



An Independent Member of Baker Tilly International

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

December 11, 2008

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Troy, Michigan

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the *City of Troy, Michigan (the "City")*, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the *City of Troy, Michigan*, as of June 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the budgetary comparison for the general fund, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

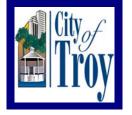
In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 11, 2008, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis listed in the table of contents on Pages 3-10 and the Schedules of Funding Progress on pages 68-72 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the *City's* basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical tables as listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for the purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and schedule of expenditures of federal awards for the basic financial statements and schedules and schedule of expenditures of federal awards in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables, as listed in the table of contents, have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables, as listed in the table of contents, have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements applied in the audit of the basic financial statements applied in the audit of the basic financial statements applied in the audit of the basic financial statements applied in the audit of the basic financial statements applied in the audit of the basic financial statements applied in the audit of the basic financial statements applied in the audit of

Rehmann Lobson

The City of Tomorrow ...





MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the City of Troy's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2008. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter, which begins on page VII and the City's financial statements, which begins on page 11.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's combined total net assets are reported as \$378.1 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, compared to \$370.3 last fiscal year.
- In the City's governmental activities, revenues generated \$80.9 million, while expenses totaled \$78.9 million.
- In the City's business-type activities, revenues generated \$32.5 million, while expenses totaled \$26.7 million.
- The total cost of all of the City's programs, including governmental activities and business-type activities was \$105.6 million, down \$9.4 million from last fiscal year, this compares to a \$5.2 million increase last year.
- Total net assets increased \$7.8 million.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The first two statements, the <u>Statement of Net Assets</u> and the <u>Statement of Activities</u>, provide information about the activities of the City of Troy as a whole and present a longer-term view of the City's finances. The remaining statements, including governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds focus on how City services were financed in the short term, as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements report the City of Troy's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements.

The financial statements include notes that explain and provide more detailed data about some of the information found in the financial statements. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.

In addition to these required elements, we have included a section with combining statements that provide details about our nonmajor governmental, nonmajor business-type, internal service, and fiduciary funds, each of which are added together and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

The government-wide statements report information about the City of Troy as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the change in the difference between the City's assets and liabilities. This change in net assets is an indicator of whether the City's financial health is improving or deteriorating. In order to assess the overall health of the City, you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's roads and other infrastructure.

The government-wide financial statements of the City of Troy are divided into two categories:

<u>Governmental Activities</u> – Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as police, fire, public works, parks and recreation, and general administration. Property taxes, state shared revenue, and charges for services finance most of these activities.

<u>Business-type Activities</u> – The City charges fees to customers to help cover the cost of certain services it provides. The City's business-type activities include water, sanitary sewer, Aquatic Center, and two public golf courses.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds, not the City as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

The City of Troy has three types of funds:

<u>Governmental Funds</u> – Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on how cash, and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash, flow in and out. The funds also show the balances left at year-end that are available for spending.

The governmental fund statements focus on a short-term view rather than the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, so additional information is provided after the governmental fund statements that explain the relationship or differences between the fund and government-wide statements.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> – Proprietary funds are used to report services where the City charges customers a fee for services rendered. Proprietary funds provide both long- and short-term financial information. The two types of proprietary funds are enterprise and internal service funds:

- Enterprise funds and business-type activities are the same, but the fund statements provide more detail and additional information such as cash flows.
- Internal Service funds are used to report activities that provide supplies and services for the City's other programs. Examples of internal service funds would be Motor Equipment and Information Technology.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> – The City of Troy is trustee for its employee pension plans. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and a statement of changes in fiduciary net assets. These activities are excluded from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

THE CITY OF TROY AS A WHOLE

The City's combined total net assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 is \$378.1 million. Business-type activities comprise \$154.1 million and governmental activities make up \$224.0 million of the total net assets.

Combined unrestricted net assets, the part of net assets that can be used to finance day-to-day operations, is reported as \$78.2 million. \$32.0 million is the amount of unrestricted net assets reported for the City of Troy's governmental activities.

The table on the following page shows the comparison of total assets, total liabilities, and total net assets (in millions of dollars) in a condensed format as of June 30, 2008 to the prior year.

| | Governmental Activities | | | | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------|----|-------|-----------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | Total | | | |
| | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2007 |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | \$ | 78.7 | \$ | 83.3 | \$ | 48.6 | \$ | 43.5 | \$ | 127.3 | \$ | 126.8 |
| Capital Assets | | 192.8 | | 191.0 | | 119.2 | | 117.5 | \$ | 312.0 | \$ | 308.5 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 271.5 | \$ | 274.3 | \$ | 167.8 | \$ | 161.0 | \$ | 439.3 | \$ | 435.3 |
| Liabilities: Long-tern Debt | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding | \$ | 41.6 | \$ | 43.4 | \$ | 11.3 | \$ | 11.6 | \$ | 52.9 | \$ | 55.0 |
| Other Liabilities | | 5.9 | | 9.6 | | 2.4 | | 0.4 | | 8.3 | | 10.0 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 47.5 | \$ | 53.0 | \$ | 13.7 | \$ | 12.0 | \$ | 61.2 | \$ | 65.0 |
| Net Assets: Invested in Capital Assets, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net of Debt | \$ | 157.4 | \$ | 153.8 | \$ | 107.9 | \$ | 105.9 | \$ | 265.3 | \$ | 259.7 |
| Restricted | 1 | 34.6 | | 34.1 | | - | | - | | 34.6 | | 34.1 |
| Unrestricted | | 32.0 | | 33.4 | | 46.2 | | 43.1 | | 78.2 | | 76.5 |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | 224.0 | \$ | 221.3 | \$ | 154.1 | \$ | 149.0 | \$ | 378.1 | \$ | 370.3 |

Total assets increased by \$4.0 million during the year, made up of a decrease of \$2.8 million in governmental activities and an increase of \$6.8 million in business type activities. The decrease in current assets was due primarily to the reduction in interfund receivables (internal balances).

Total liabilities decreased by \$3.8 million primarily due to the reduction in long-term debt through annual debt payments. Other liabilities decreased by \$1.7 million compared to the prior year.

Net assets show an increase in investments in capital assets net of debt of \$5.6 million and unrestricted net assets increased by \$1.7 million. Restricted net assets increased by \$0.5 million.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED

The following table shows the comparison of the change in net assets (in millions of dollars) as of June 30, 2008 to the prior year, in a condensed format:

| | Governmental | | | | Business-Type | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------|-------|---------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|
| | Activities | | | | Activities | | | | Total | | | |
| | 2008 | | 2007 | | | 2008 | 2007 | | | 2008 | | 2007 |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 11.8 | \$ | 11.8 | \$ | 29.9 | \$ | 28.4 | \$ | 41.7 | \$ | 40.2 |
| Operating Grants & Contributions | | 1.0 | | 0.9 | | - | | - | | 1.0 | | 0.9 |
| Capital Grants & Contributions | | 6.8 | | 6.6 | | 0.6 | | 1.0 | | 7.4 | | 7.6 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 51.0 | | 50.5 | | - | | - | | 51.0 | | 50.5 |
| State-shared Revenues | | 6.6 | | 6.6 | | - | | - | | 6.6 | | 6.6 |
| Interest Earnings | | 3.4 | | 4.6 | | 2.0 | | 2.1 | | 5.4 | | 6.7 |
| Other Revenue | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | - | | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 0.5 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 80.9 | \$ | 81.3 | \$ | 32.5 | \$ | 31.7 | \$ | 113.4 | \$ | 113.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ | 9.7 | \$ | 15.1 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 9.7 | \$ | 15.1 |
| Public Safety | | 31.4 | | 30.4 | | - | | - | | 31.4 | | 30.4 |
| Engineering & Public Services | | 16.1 | | 20.9 | | - | | - | | 16.1 | | 20.9 |
| Community & Economic Dev | | 2.0 | | 0.2 | | - | | - | | 2.0 | | 0.2 |
| Sanitation | | 3.9 | | 4.5 | | - | | - | | 3.9 | | 4.5 |
| Recreation and Culture | | 14.2 | | 15.2 | | - | | - | | 14.2 | | 15.2 |
| Interest Expense | | 1.6 | | 1.6 | | - | | - | | 1.6 | | 1.6 |
| Water | | - | | - | | 13.8 | | 13.9 | | 13.8 | | 13.9 |
| Sanitary Sewer | | - | | - | | 9.6 | | 9.7 | | 9.6 | | 9.7 |
| Golf Courses | | - | | - | | 2.7 | | 2.8 | | 2.7 | | 2.8 |
| Aquatic Center | | - | | - | | 0.6 | | 0.7 | | 0.6 | | 0.7 |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 78.9 | \$ | 87.9 | \$ | 26.7 | \$ | 27.1 | \$ | 105.6 | \$ | 115.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inc in Net Assets before Transfers | \$ | 2.0 | \$ | (6.6) | \$ | 5.8 | \$ | 4.6 | \$ | 7.8 | \$ | (2.0) |
| Transfers | <u> </u> | 0.7 | | 0.6 | | (0.7) | | (0.6) | | - | | - |
| Increase in Net Assets | | 2.7 | | (6.0) | | 5.1 | | 4.0 | | 7.8 | | (2.0) |
| Net Assets - Beginning of Year | | 221.3 | | 227.3 | | 149.0 | | 145.0 | | 370.3 | \$ | 372.3 |
| Net Assets - End of Year | \$ | 224.0 | \$ | 221.3 | \$ | 154.1 | \$ | 149.0 | \$ | 378.1 | \$ | 370.3 |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

The City of Troy's total governmental revenue is reported at \$80.9 million, a decrease of \$0.4 million from the prior year. This was primarily attributed to a decrease in interest earnings.

Expenses decreased by \$9.0 million compared to last fiscal year. The net decrease of \$9.0 million is spread over several divisions. The public safety division increased by \$1 million, and the general government function decreased by \$5.4 million, due to transferring the Planning and Real Estate and Development departments to the Community and Economic Development functions.

During the year the City continued meeting the actuarial required contributions for the defined benefit pension system and discretionary for incentive reserve fund as well as pre-funding retiree healthcare benefits. This is important for the City because future taxpayers should not be required to fund benefit payments that were earned in the past.

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

The City of Troy's business-type activities consist of water, sanitary sewer, Aquatic Center, and golf courses. Water and sanitary sewer services classified as Major Funds are provided to City residents through the Detroit water system and sewerage treatment plants. The large increase in charges for the services and water purchase in the water fund was due to increased water consumption and a water rate increase by the City of Detroit. Change in net assets for business-type activities increased by \$5.1 million. The Water and Sewer Fund increased by \$3.1 million and \$2.7 million respectively. The City's two golf courses recorded a net decrease in net assets of \$.5 million.

THE CITY OF TROY'S FUNDS

Analysis of the City of Troy's major funds begins on page 14, following the government-wide financial statements. The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds, not the City of Troy as a whole. Funds are created to help manage money for specific purposes, as well as to show accountability for certain activities, such as specific property tax millages and restricted receipts from Federal and State sources.

The City's General Fund fund balance decreased by \$1.2 million to a balance of \$23.6 million. The decrease was anticipated due to re-appropriation of Fund Balance in the amount of \$3.2 million. The actual utilization of Fund Balance amounted to \$1.2 million versus the \$3.2 million budgeted.

Fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund increased by \$1.2 million due to the timing of various project completion dates.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Over the course of the year, City Council amended the budget to take into account events during the year. The most significant was to recognize the transfer from the Capital Projects Fund for various activities that were expended in the General Fund.

Overall expenses for the City were 3.0% or \$1.9 million less than the budgeted amount due to a conservative spending policy, delays in filling vacant positions, reduction of four full-time positions, and reduction in benefit levels for new hires.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At the end of 2008, the City of Troy had \$265.3 million invested in a broad range of capital assets including land, buildings, police and fire equipment, water and sewer lines, roads, sidewalks, and other infrastructure, net of debt. The increase in capital assets during the year was attributable to the excess of additions in relation to the recognition of depreciation. Additional information about the City's capital assets is presented in Note 1 and Note 5 to the financial statements.

The City of Troy's debt rating is excellent. We maintain a AAA rating on unlimited tax general obligation bonds by Fitch Ratings, Moody's, and Standard and Poor's. The City of Troy's bond indebtedness totaled \$46.6 million at June 30, 2008. Additional information about the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 to the financial statements.

CURRENT ECONOMIC EVENTS

The City of Troy's budget for 2009 maintains the same tax rate as 2007. The total tax rate has remained the same or lower since July 1, 1996. Property taxes make up approximately 57% of our General Fund budget. Because of the impact of Proposal A and State of Michigan budget woes, the City of Troy is utilizing a portion of our undesignated fund balance to balance the budget. The statewide tax reform act limits growth in taxable value on any individual property to the lesser of inflation or five percent.

The electors of Troy passed a charter amendment on November 4, 2008 freezing our existing operating rate unless voters approve an increase.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, CONTINUED

Because most properties decreased in market value due to utilizing a one-year sales study versus two years, the mathematical result of this is that the total taxable value for the City of Troy will grow less than inflation before considering new property additions. With conservative budget forecasting of revenues and realistic expenditure estimates, we hope to limit the use of fund balance.

State shared revenue payments decreased by \$1,570 this past year. When comparing this annual amount to the amount we received five years ago, we are receiving \$1.7 million less. The State is still experiencing financial woes so we have adjusted our revenue forecast to reflect the State's economy, and the likelihood of future reductions.

The City purchases its water and sewer services from the City of Detroit. Historically, we have passed along the full water and sewer rate increases to our customers. The City's rate structure enables us to provide water and sewer service to our citizens as well as pay for operations, maintenance and improvements to the system.

The City still prides itself on having one of the lowest combined water and sewer rates of any southeastern Michigan community.

CONTACTING THE CITY OF TROY'S MANAGEMENT

This financial report is intended to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors with a general overview of the City of Troy's financial condition.

If you have questions about this report or need additional information, we welcome you to contact the administrative offices at City Hall, 500 W. Big Beaver, Troy, MI 48084. Additional information can be obtained at the City of Troy's web site, <u>www.troymi.gov</u>.

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Component Units |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 55,939,109 | \$ 25,671,516 | \$ 81,610,625 | \$ 13,870,537 |
| Investments | 13,382,047 | 14,914,124 | 28,296,171 | 2,543,069 |
| Receivables (net) | 6,920,244 | 8,980,184 | 15,900,428 | 99,395 |
| Internal balances | 1,531,486 | (1,531,486) | - | - |
| Due from component units | 67,485 | - | 67,485 | - |
| Other assets | 889,550 | 614,870 | 1,504,420 | - |
| Capital assets: | | | | |
| Assets not being depreciated | 46,443,442 | 19,350,931 | 65,794,373 | - |
| Assets being depreciated, net | 146,338,142 | 99,839,067 | 246,177,209 | |
| Total assets | 271,511,505 | 167,839,206 | 439,350,711 | 16,513,001 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 2,956,084 | 2,231,946 | 5,188,030 | 43,374 |
| Accrued payroll | 2,495,014 | - | 2,495,014 | - |
| Accrued liabilities | 425,549 | 56,691 | 482,240 | 212,764 |
| Due to primary government | - | - | - | 67,485 |
| Unearned revenue | 750 | 101,249 | 101,999 | - |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Due within one year | 5,698,064 | 300,000 | 5,998,064 | 1,850,000 |
| Due in more than one year | 35,964,934 | 11,000,000 | 46,964,934 | 26,070,000 |
| Total liabilities | 47,540,395 | 13,689,886 | 61,230,281 | 28,243,623 |
| Net assets | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net | | | | |
| of related debt | 157,447,608 | 107,889,998 | 265,337,606 | - |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Debt service | 4,318,695 | - | 4,318,695 | - |
| Highways and streets | 3,106,316 | - | 3,106,316 | - |
| Capital projects | 24,282,400 | - | 24,282,400 | - |
| Perpetual care | 202,748 | - | 202,748 | - |
| Other purposes | 2,642,465 | - | 2,642,465 | - |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 31,970,878 | 46,259,322 | 78,230,200 | (11,730,622) |
| Total net assets (deficit) | \$ 223,971,110 | \$ 154,149,320 | \$ 378,120,430 | \$ (11,730,622) |

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | |] | Program Revenue | es | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | Operating | Capital | |
| | | Charges | Grants and | Grants and | Net (Expense) |
| Functions / Programs | Expenses | for Services | Contributions | Contributions | Revenue |
| Primary government | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 9,719,442 | \$ 2,391,745 | \$ 19,309 | \$ - | \$ (7,308,388) |
| Public safety | 31,450,783 | 3,132,235 | 189,957 | 516,305 | (27,612,286) |
| Public works | 16,064,613 | 1,613,717 | - | 6,303,105 | (8,147,791) |
| Sanitation Community and economic | 3,893,842 | 3,510 | - | - | (3,890,332) |
| development | 2,013,127 | - | 603,418 | 29,674 | (1,380,035) |
| Recreation and culture | 14,209,839 | 4,617,520 | 166,429 | 21,885 | (9,404,005) |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,572,470 | | | | (1,572,470) |
| Total governmental activities | 78,924,116 | 11,758,727 | 979,113 | 6,870,969 | (59,315,307) |
| Business-type activities | | | | | |
| Water | 13,808,288 | 15,684,590 | - | 433,502 | 2,309,804 |
| Sewer | 9,576,883 | 11,612,763 | - | 209,892 | 2,245,772 |
| Aquatic center | 592,653 | 438,432 | - | - | (154,221) |
| Sylvan Glen golf course | 1,110,038 | 1,137,679 | - | - | 27,641 |
| Sanctuary Lake golf course | 1,624,625 | 985,503 | | | (639,122) |
| Total business-type activities | 26,712,487 | 29,858,967 | <u> </u> | 643,394 | 3,789,874 |
| Total primary government | \$105,636,603 | \$ 41,617,694 | \$ 979,113 | \$ 7,514,363 | \$(55,525,433) |
| Component units | | | | | |
| Downtown development authority | \$ 2,093,522 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (2,093,522) |
| Local development financing authority | 263,509 | - | - | - | (263,509) |
| Brownfield redevelopment authority | 54,407 | | - | | (54,407) |
| Total component units | \$ 2,411,438 | <u>\$-</u> | \$ - | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ (2,411,438) |

continued...

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Activities (Concluded) For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Р | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Governmental | - Business-type | | Component | | |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | Units | | |
| Changes in net assets | | | | | | |
| Net (expense) revenue | \$ (59,315,307) | \$ 3,789,874 | \$ (55,525,433) | \$ (2,411,438) | | |
| General revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 36,667,821 | - | 36,667,821 | - | | |
| Property taxes for sanitary purposes | 3,563,759 | - | 3,563,759 | - | | |
| Property taxes for economic development | - | - | - | 4,797,316 | | |
| Property taxes for capital projects | 8,385,316 | - | 8,385,316 | - | | |
| Property taxes for debt service | 2,385,184 | - | 2,385,184 | - | | |
| State shared revenue, unrestricted | 6,633,938 | - | 6,633,938 | - | | |
| Grants and contributions not | | | | | | |
| restricted to specific programs | 37,398 | 14,882 | 52,280 | - | | |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 3,425,379 | 1,963,881 | 5,389,260 | 790,224 | | |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 179,109 | - | 179,109 | - | | |
| Transfers - internal activities | 682,140 | (682,140) | | | | |
| Total general revenues and transfers | 61,960,044 | 1,296,623 | 63,256,667 | 5,587,540 | | |
| Change in net assets | 2,644,737 | 5,086,497 | 7,731,234 | 3,176,102 | | |
| Net assets (deficit), beginning of year | 221,326,373 | 149,062,823 | 370,389,196 | (14,906,724) | | |
| Net assets (deficit), end of year | \$ 223,971,110 | \$ 154,149,320 | \$ 378,120,430 | \$ (11,730,622) | | |

City of Troy, Michigan Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2008

| | General | Capital Projects | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 19,365,941 | \$ 19,394,898 | \$ 6,008,358 | \$ 44,769,197 |
| Investments | 2,334,056 | 4,496,746 | 3,744,220 | 10,575,022 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts receivable (net) | 889,093 | 1,413,215 | - | 2,302,308 |
| Taxes-delinquent | 455,802 | - | - | 455,802 |
| Special assessments | - | 749,603 | - | 749,603 |
| Interest and dividends | 22,189 | 42,755 | 14,356 | 79,300 |
| Due from other funds | 1,683,995 | - | - | 1,683,995 |
| Due from component units | 67,485 | - | - | 67,485 |
| Due from other governments | 2,349,228 | - | 942,692 | 3,291,920 |
| Inventory | 182,211 | - | - | 182,211 |
| Prepaid expenditures | 435,294 | | | 435,294 |
| Total assets | \$ 27,785,294 | \$ 26,097,217 | \$ 10,709,626 | \$ 64,592,137 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 1,103,427 | \$ 1,302,390 | \$ 168,889 | \$ 2,574,706 |
| Accrued payroll | 2,495,014 | - | - | 2,495,014 |
| Due to other funds | - | - | 270,513 | 270,513 |
| Other liabilities | 73,688 | - | - | 73,688 |
| Deferred revenue | 480,403 | 512,427 | | 992,830 |
| Total liabilities | 4,152,532 | 1,814,817 | 439,402 | 6,406,751 |
| Fund balances | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | 1 210 (05 | |
| Debt service | - | - | 4,318,695 | 4,318,695 |
| Inventory and prepaid items | 617,505 | - | - | 617,505 |
| Project commitments | - | 539,016 | - | 539,016 |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | |
| General fund | 23,015,257 | - | - | 23,015,257 |
| Special revenue funds | - | - | 5,748,781 | 5,748,781 |
| Capital project funds | - | 23,743,384 | - | 23,743,384 |
| Permanent fund | | | 202,748 | 202,748 |
| Total fund balances | 23,632,762 | 24,282,400 | 10,270,224 | 58,185,386 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 27,785,294 | \$ 26,097,217 | \$ 10,709,626 | \$ 64,592,137 |

City of Troy, Michigan Reconciliation of Fund Balances on the Balance Sheet for Governmental Funds to Net Assets of Governmental Activities on the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

| Fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ 58,185,386 |
|--|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | |
| Add: capital assets not being depreciated | 46,207,064 |
| Add: capital assets being depreciated | 305,499,426 |
| Deduct: accumulated depreciation | (163,310,418) |
| Because the focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current-period expenditures. Those assets (such as certain receivables) are offset by deferred revenues in the governmental funds, and thus are not included in fund balance. | |
| Add: deferred revenues | 992,080 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain equipment usage, public service department and retiree health care costs to individual governmental funds. A portion of the assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. | |
| Add: net assets of governmental activities accounted for in the internal service funds. | 12,614,588 |
| Add: due from business-type activities for internal service fund activities | 118,004 |
| Certain liabilities, such as bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | |
| Deduct: accrued interest payable | (351,861) |
| Deduct: bonds payable | (35,333,976) |
| Deduct: claims incurred but not reported | (649,183) |
| Net assets of governmental activitie | \$ 223,971,110 |

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | General | Capital Projects | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | ф. ос. сс л оо1 | ф. 0.00 5.0 1.с | ф сол а сло | ф <u>51 050 556</u> |
| Property taxes | \$ 36,667,821 | \$ 8,385,316 | \$ 6,217,619 | \$ 51,270,756 |
| Licenses and permits | 1,393,635 | - | - | 1,393,635 |
| Intergovernmental: | 14.577 | 1 1 40 0 60 | 115 001 | 1 070 006 |
| Federal sources | 14,577 | 1,149,268 | 115,981 | 1,279,826 |
| State sources | 6,814,813 | 252,259 | 4,923,352 | 11,990,424 |
| Local sources | 450,491 | 307,567 | - | 758,058 |
| Charges for services | 7,592,357 | 506,873 | 10,685 | 8,109,915 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 886,174 | 597,610 | - | 1,483,784 |
| Investment earnings | 766,073 | 1,399,434 | 616,979 | 2,782,486 |
| Other | 1,451,064 | 226,050 | 247,863 | 1,924,977 |
| Total revenues | 56,037,005 | 12,824,377 | 12,132,479 | 80,993,861 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | |
| General government | 9,181,757 | - | _ | 9,181,757 |
| Public safety | 30,764,667 | - | _ | 30,764,667 |
| Public works | 8,277,593 | _ | _ | 8,277,593 |
| Sanitation | | - | 3,892,487 | 3,892,487 |
| Community development | - | - | 115,981 | 115,981 |
| Recreation and culture | 14,431,267 | - | - | 14,431,267 |
| Debt service | 1,01,207 | | | 1,101,207 |
| Principal | - | 178,296 | 1,790,000 | 1,968,296 |
| Interest and fees | - | 83,504 | 1,388,255 | 1,471,759 |
| Capital outlay | - | 12,322,730 | - | 12,322,730 |
| Total expenditures | 62,655,284 | 12,584,530 | 7,186,723 | 82,426,537 |
| Revenues (under) over expenditures | (6,618,279) | 239,847 | 4,945,756 | (1,432,676) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 5,385,454 | 3,783,000 | 3,091,779 | 12,260,233 |
| Transfers out | - | (2,911,522) | (8,666,571) | (11,578,093) |
| Proceeds from bond issuance | - | - | 3,505,000 | 3,505,000 |
| Payments to escrow agents | - | - | (3,601,840) | (3,601,840) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | 47,902 | | 47,902 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 5,385,454 | 919,380 | (5,671,632) | 633,202 |
| Net change in fund balances | (1,232,825) | 1,159,227 | (725,876) | (799,474) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 24,865,587 | 23,123,173 | 10,996,100 | 58,984,860 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 23,632,762 | \$ 24,282,400 | \$ 10,270,224 | \$ 58,185,386 |

City of Troy, Michigan Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | (799,474) |
|--|----|--------------|
| Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported a depreciation expense. | S | |
| Add: capital outlay | | 12,322,730 |
| Deduct: depreciation expense | | (10,767,851) |
| Deduct: book basis in capital assets sold | | (14,847) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds, but rather are deferred to the following fiscal year. Deduct: net difference in deferred revenue | : | (510,700) |
| Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds in the period issue but issuing bonds increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long- term liabilities in the statement of net assets. | of | |
| Add: principal payments on long-term liabilities | | 1,968,296 |
| Add: payments to escrow agents on bond defeasance | | 3,601,840 |
| Deduct: proceeds from bond issuance | | (3,505,000) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain equipment, public service department and employee insurance costs to individual governmental funds. The net revenue attributable to those funds are reported with governmental activities. | | |
| Add: net gain from governmental activities in the internal service funds | | 176,258 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds. | | |
| Deduct: increase in accrued interest expense | | (100,711) |
| Add: decrease in accrued claims payable | | 274,196 |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | \$ | 2,644,737 |

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 36,308,690 | \$ 36,308,690 | \$ 36,667,821 | \$ 359,131 | | |
| Licenses and permits | 1,747,500 | 1,747,500 | 1,393,635 | (353,865) | | |
| Intergovernmental | 50.200 | 50,200 | 14.577 | (25.722) | | |
| Federal sources State sources | 50,300 6,789,600 | 50,300 6,789,600 | 14,577 6,814,813 | (35,723) | | |
| Local sources | 6,789,600 582,590 | 582,590 | 450,491 | 25,213 (132,099) | | |
| Charges for services | 6,776,800 | 6,916,800 | 7,592,357 | 675,557 | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 1,027,000 | 1,127,000 | 886,174 | (240,826) | | |
| Investment earnings | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 766,073 | (533,927) | | |
| Other | 1,302,150 | 1,302,150 | 1,451,064 | 148,914 | | |
| Total revenues | 55,884,630 | 56,124,630 | 56,037,005 | (87,625) | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| Council and executive administration | 2,033,040 | 2,033,040 | 1,845,052 | 187,988 | | |
| Finance | 5,054,990 | 5,054,990 | 4,908,561 | 146,429 | | |
| Other | 2,700,750 | 2,740,750 | 2,428,144 | 312,606 | | |
| Total general government | 9,788,780 | 9,828,780 | 9,181,757 | 647,023 | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | |
| Police | 24,060,510 | 24,280,510 | 24,269,905 | 10,605 | | |
| Fire | 4,317,390 | 4,417,390 | 4,373,016 | 44,374 | | |
| Building inspection | 2,243,190 | 2,243,190 | 2,121,746 | 121,444 | | |
| Total public safety | 30,621,090 | 30,941,090 | 30,764,667 | 176,423 | | |
| Public works | | | | | | |
| Roads and streets | 5,606,460 | 5,606,460 | 5,600,748 | 5,712 | | |
| Engineering | 3,136,960 | 3,136,960 | 2,676,845 | 460,115 | | |
| Total public works | 8,743,420 | 8,743,420 | 8,277,593 | 465,827 | | |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | 9,413,260 | 10,013,260 | 9,599,827 | 413,433 | | |
| Library and museum | 5,066,530 | 5,066,530 | 4,831,440 | 235,090 | | |
| Total culture and recreation | 14,479,790 | 15,079,790 | 14,431,267 | 648,523 | | |
| Total expenditures | 63,633,080 | 64,593,080 | 62,655,284 | 1,937,796 | | |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures | (7,748,450) | (8,468,450) | (6,618,279) | 1,850,171 | | |
| Other financing sources | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 4,538,610 | 5,258,610 | 5,385,454 | 126,844 | | |
| Net change in fund balances | (3,209,840) | (3,209,840) | (1,232,825) | 1,977,015 | | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 24,865,587 | 24,865,587 | 24,865,587 | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 21,655,747 | \$ 21,655,747 | \$ 23,632,762 | \$ 1,977,015 | | |

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2008

| | | Business-Ty | pe Activities - Enter | rprise Funds | | Governmental Activities |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Water | Sewer | Sanctuary Lake Golf Course | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current assets | ¢ 7.5<0.027 | ¢ 17 107 700 | ¢ 500 | ¢ 1.002.000 | ¢ 05.671.516 | ¢ 11.170.010 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 7,560,027 | \$ 17,107,700 | \$ 500 | \$ 1,003,289 | \$ 25,671,516 | \$ 11,169,912 |
| Investments | 9,870,025 | 4,792,159 | - | 251,940 | 14,914,124 | 2,807,025 |
| Interest receivable | 21,563 | 48,096 | - | 2,395 | 72,054 | 26,689 |
| Accounts receivable | | 1.000 | | 20.02.5 | | 11.000 |
| Billed | 2,142,589 | 1,930 | 29,861 | 38,826 | 2,213,206 | 14,622 |
| Unbilled | 3,466,018 | 2,649,784 | - | - | 6,115,802 | - |
| Due from other funds | - | - | - | 1,139,845 | 1,139,845 | - |
| Inventories | 568,534 | 21,326 | 11,247 | 13,763 | 614,870 | 272,045 |
| Total current assets | 23,628,756 | 24,620,995 | 41,608 | 2,450,058 | 50,741,417 | 14,290,293 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | |
| Contracts receivable | 162,498 | 416,624 | | | 579,122 | _ |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 7,954,055 | 7,288,861 | 2,213,463 | 1,894,552 | 19,350,931 | 236,378 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | 7,754,055 | 7,200,001 | 2,215,405 | 1,074,552 | 17,550,751 | 250,570 |
| net of accumulated depreciation | 61,170,914 | 27,152,164 | 8,714,852 | 2,801,137 | 99,839,067 | 4,149,134 |
| Total capital assets, net of | | | | | | |
| accumulated depreciation | 69,124,969 | 34,441,025 | 10,928,315 | 4,695,689 | 119,189,998 | 4,385,512 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 69,287,467 | 34,857,649 | 10,928,315 | 4,695,689 | 119,769,120 | 4,385,512 |
| Total assets | 92,916,223 | 59,478,644 | 10,969,923 | 7,145,747 | 170,510,537 | 18,675,805 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 1,413,907 | 686,757 | 73,626 | 57,656 | 2,231,946 | 381,378 |
| Due to other funds | - | - | 2,166,730 | 386,597 | 2,553,327 | - · |
| Accrued liabilities | 12,225 | - | 44,466 | _ | 56,691 | - |
| Compensated absence: | , | - | | - | | 3,096,925 |
| Unearned revenue | 101,249 | - | - | - | 101,249 | |
| Current portion of bonds payable | - | - | 300,000 | - | 300,000 | - |
| · · · · | | | · · · · · | | | |
| Total current liabilities | 1,527,381 | 686,757 | 2,584,822 | 444,253 | 5,243,213 | 3,478,303 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | - | - | - | - | - | 2,582,914 |
| Bonds payable | | | 11,000,000 | - | 11,000,000 | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | - | | 11,000,000 | - | 11,000,000 | 2,582,914 |
| Total liabilities | 1,527,381 | 686,757 | 13,584,822 | 444,253 | 16,243,213 | 6,061,217 |
| Net assets Investment in capital assets, net of related debt | 69,124,969 | 34,441,025 | (371,685) | 4,695,689 | 107,889,998 | 4,385,512 |
| Unrestricted | 22,263,873 | 24,350,862 | (2,243,214) | 2,005,805 | 46,377,326 | 8,229,076 |
| Total net assets (deficit) | \$ 91,388,842 | \$ 58,791,887 | \$ (2,614,899) | \$ 6,701,494 | 154,267,324 | \$ 12,614,588 |
| Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of in | | | | | (110.004) | |
| service fund activities related to enterprise | | | | | (118,004) | |
| Net assets of business type activities | | | | | \$ 154,149,320 | |

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | Business-typ | e Activities - Enter | prise Funds | | Governmental Activities |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | Water | Sewer | Sanctuary Lake Golf Course | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| Operating revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 14,700,959 | \$ 11,612,763 | \$ 683,972 | \$ 1,148,838 | \$ 28,146,532 | \$ 8,356,108 |
| Rental | | | 207 225 | 226.461 | 500 (8) | - |
| Golf course | - | - | 297,225 | 226,461 | 523,686 | - |
| Restaurant | - | - | 4,306 | 87,720 | 92,026 | - |
| Hydrant | 140,750 | - | - | - | 140,750 | - |
| Building | - | - | - | - | - | 214,709 |
| Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | 3,550,422 |
| Tap and connections fee: | 374,472 | - | - | - | 374,472 | - |
| Penalties | 417,085 | - | - | - | 417,085 | - |
| Other services | 51,324 | - | 310 | 127,664 | 179,298 | - |
| Other services to city fund | - | - | | | | 572,887 |
| Total operating revenues | 15,684,590 | 11,612,763 | 985,813 | 1,590,683 | 29,873,849 | 12,694,126 |
| Operating expenses | | | | | | |
| Cost of sales and service | 8,606,895 | 7,580,064 | - | - | 16,186,959 | 8,891,479 |
| General and administrative | 723,446 | 306,578 | - | - | 1,030,024 | 559,831 |
| Operations | 2,687,523 | 696,325 | 732,703 | 1,346,532 | 5,463,083 | 2,955,729 |
| Depreciation | 1,758,575 | 979,778 | 349,768 | 347,573 | 3,435,694 | 958,371 |
| Total operating expenses | 13,776,439 | 9,562,745 | 1,082,471 | 1,694,105 | 26,115,760 | 13,365,410 |
| Operating income (loss) | 1,908,151 | 2,050,018 | (96,658) | (103,422) | 3,758,089 | (671,284) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses) | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 779,423 | 1,122,397 | - | 62,061 | 1,963,881 | 642,893 |
| Interest expense | - | - | (538,132) | - | (538,132) | - |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | | - | | | - | 146,054 |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | 779,423 | 1,122,397 | (538,132) | 62,061 | 1,425,749 | 788,947 |
| Income (loss) before contributions | | | | | | |
| and transfers | 2,687,574 | 3,172,415 | (634,790) | (41,361) | 5,183,838 | 117,663 |
| Developer contributions | 433,502 | 209,892 | - | - | 643,394 | |
| Transfers out | | (682,140) | - | - | (682,140) | - |
| Change in net assets | 3,121,076 | 2,700,167 | (634,790) | (41,361) | 5,145,092 | 117,663 |
| Net assets (deficit), beginning of yea | 88,267,766 | 56,091,720 | (1,980,109) | 6,742,855 | | 12,496,925 |
| Net assets (deficit), end of year | \$ 91,388,842 | \$ 58,791,887 | \$ (2,614,899) | \$ 6,701,494 | | \$ 12,614,588 |
| Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of interna | | | | | | |
| service fund activities related to enterprise fund | | | | | (58,595) | |
| Change in net assets of business-type activities | | | | | \$ 5,086,497 | |

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | Business-type | Activities - Ente | rprise Funds | | Governmental Activities |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | Water | Sewer | Sanctuary Lake Golf Course | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from customers and other Cash received from interfund services Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers for goods and service Cash payments for interfund service | \$ 15,818,995 (1,998,809) (8,364,634) (416,293) | \$ 11,652,061 (728,016) (6,984,595) (206,555) | \$ 975,056 (426,260) (201,800) (23,445) | \$ 1,567,450 (741,193) (437,899) (49,593) | \$ 30,013,562 - (3,894,278) (15,988,928) (695,886) | \$ - 12,735,475 (8,031,036) (3,570,769) - |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 5,039,259 | 3,732,895 | 323,551 | 338,765 | 9,434,470 | 1,133,670 |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities Transfers from other fund: Transfers to other fund: | - | (682,140) | 560,607 | - | 560,607 (682,140) | - |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities | | (682,140) | 560,607 | | (121,533) | <u> </u> |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Purchase of capital asset: Proceeds from sale of capital asset Bond/note principal payment: Bond/note interest payment: | (1,844,319) - - | (2,396,490) | (46,026) - (300,000) (538,132) | (175,046) - - | (4,461,881) - (300,000) (538,132) | (1,126,693) 146,054 - |
| Net cash (used) by capital and related financing activities | (1,844,319) | (2,396,490) | (884,158) | (175,046) | (5,300,013) | (980,639) |
| Cash flows from investing activities Proceeds from sale of investment Purchases of investment: Investment earnings | 6,665,208 (5,585,575) 781,479 | 3,030,211 (3,001,014) 1,179,511 | - - - | 400,825 (425,196) 64,955 | 10,096,244 (9,011,785) 2,025,945 | 3,881,853 (3,761,565) 628,530 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 1,861,112 | 1,208,708 | - | 40,584 | 3,110,404 | 748,818 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 5,056,052 | 1,862,973 | - | 204,303 | 7,123,328 | 901,849 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of yea | 2,503,975 | 15,244,727 | 500 | 798,986 | 18,548,188 | 10,268,063 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 7,560,027 | \$ 17,107,700 | \$ 500 | \$ 1,003,289 | \$ 25,671,516 | \$ 11,169,912 |

Continued...

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Cash Flows (Concluded) Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | | vernmental Activities | |
|---|---|-------------|----|-----------|----|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Water | | Sewer | L | anctuary ake Golf Course | Bu | lonmajor siness-Type Activities | | Total | | Internal vice Funds |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | 1,908,151 | \$ | 2,050,018 | \$ | (96,658) | \$ | (103,422) | \$ | 3,758,089 | \$ | (671,284) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss | Ŷ | 1,,, 00,101 | Ψ | 2,000,010 | Ψ | () 0,02 0) | Ψ | (100,122) | Ψ | 2,720,007 | φ | (0/1,201) |
| to net cash provided by operating activitie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 1,758,575 | | 979,778 | | 349,768 | | 347,573 | | 3,435,694 | | 958,371 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | 138,670 | | 56,246 | | (10,757) | | (23,233) | | 160,926 | | 41,349 |
| Inventories | | (13,256) | | 7,044 | | 8,478 | | 5,845 | | 8,111 | | (35,081) |
| Contracts receivable | | 17,439 | | (16,948) | | - | | - | | 491 | | - |
| Accounts payable | | 1,244,709 | | 656,757 | | 73,626 | | 57,656 | | 2,032,748 | | 18,485 |
| Due to other funds | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Accrued liabilities | | 6,675 | | - | | (906) | | 54,346 | | 60,115 | | - |
| Compensated absences | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 821,830 |
| Unearned revenue | | (21,704) | | - | | - | | - | | (21,704) | | - |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 5,039,259 | \$ | 3,732,895 | \$ | 323,551 | \$ | 338,765 | \$ | 9,434,470 | \$ | 1,133,670 |
| Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities Contributions of capital asset: | \$ | 433,502 | \$ | 209,892 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 643,394 | \$ | - |

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2008

| ASSETS | Pension Trusts | Agency |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| . | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 6,073,869 | \$ 2,464,371 |
| Interest receivable | 481,192 | 4,062 |
| Taxes receivable | - | 855,495 |
| Investments | | |
| U.S. Government securities | 22,785,435 | - |
| Corporate bonds | 34,152,628 | - |
| Corporate equities, preferred | 1,847,200 | - |
| Corporate equities, common | 76,516,924 | - |
| Mutual funds | 37,878,303 | - |
| Other investments | 507,161 | 427,297 |
| Total assets | 180,242,712 | \$ 3,751,225 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | 8,905 | \$ 2,096 |
| Performance deposits | - | 3,749,129 |
| Total liabilities | 8,905 | \$ 3,751,225 |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Held in trust for pension benefits | 127,361,617 | |
| Held in trust for postemployment | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| healthcare benefits | 52,872,190 | |
| Total net assets | \$ 180,233,807 | |

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Changes in Net Assets Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Pension Trusts |
|---|-------------------|
| Additions | |
| Contributions | |
| Employer contributions | \$ 3,995,996 |
| Employee contributions | 319,127 |
| Total contributions | 4,315,123 |
| Investment income | |
| Interest | 3,177,789 |
| Dividends | 2,783,679 |
| Net appreciation in fair value | (14,270,471) |
| Total investment earnings | (8,309,003) |
| Total additions | (3,993,880) |
| Deductions | |
| Benefits | 9,609,637 |
| Administrative expenses | 76,857 |
| Total deductions | 9,686,494 |
| Net increase in plan net assets | (13,680,374) |
| Net assets held in trust, beginning of year for | |
| Pension benefits | 142,185,695 |
| Postemployment healthcare benefits | 51,728,486 |
| Total net assets held in trust, beginning of year | 193,914,181 |
| Net assets held in trust for | |
| Pension benefits | 127,361,617 |
| Postemployment healthcare benefits | 52,872,190 |
| Total net assets held in trust, end of year | \$ 180,233,807 |

City of Troy, Michigan Component Units Combining Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

| | Downtown Development Authority | Local Development Financing Authority | Brownfield Redevelopment Authority | Total |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 12,196,236 | \$ 131,431 | \$ 1,542,870 | \$ 13,870,537 |
| Investments | 2,122,313 | 33,029 | 387,727 | 2,543,069 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Taxes receivable | 73,855 | 170 | 1,190 | 75,215 |
| Interest receivable | 20,179 | 314 | 3,687 | 24,180 |
| — • • • • | | | | |
| Total assets | 14,412,583 | 164,944 | 1,935,474 | 16,513,001 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 11,099 | - | 32,275 | 43,374 |
| Due to primary government | 67,485 | - | - | 67,485 |
| Interest payable | 212,764 | - | - | 212,764 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | |
| Due within one year | 1,850,000 | - | - | 1,850,000 |
| Due after one year | 26,070,000 | | | 26,070,000 |
| | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 28,211,348 | - | 32,275 | 28,243,623 |
| Net assets (deficit) | | | | |
| Unrestricted | (13,798,765) | 164,944 | 1,903,199 | (11,730,622) |
| Total net assets (deficit) | \$ (13,798,765) | \$ 164,944 | \$ 1,903,199 | \$ (11,730,622) |

City of Troy, Michigan Component Units Combining Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | De | Downtown evelopment Authority | Local Development Financing Authority | | Development Brown Financing Redevelo | | Total | |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--|---------|---|-----------|-------|--------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 3,665,943 | \$ | 296,552 | \$ | 834,821 | \$ | 4,797,316 |
| Investment earnings | | 690,389 | | 9,065 | | 90,770 | | 790,224 |
| Total revenues | | 4,356,332 | | 305,617 | | 925,591 | | 5,587,540 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Economic development | | 791,522 | | 263,509 | | 49,294 | | 1,104,325 |
| Interest | | 1,302,000 | | - | | - | | 1,302,000 |
| Other | | | | | | 5,113 | | 5,113 |
| Total expenses | | 2,093,522 | | 263,509 | | 54,407 | | 2,411,438 |
| Change in net assets | | 2,262,810 | | 42,108 | | 871,184 | | 3,176,102 |
| Net assets (deficit), | | | | | | | | |
| beginning of year | | (16,061,575) | | 122,836 | | 1,032,015 | | (14,906,724) |
| Net assets (deficit), end of year | \$ | (13,798,765) | \$ | 164,944 | \$ | 1,903,199 | \$ | (11,730,622) |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the City of Troy, Michigan have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies:

Reporting Entity

The City of Troy, Michigan was incorporated in 1955, and was formerly known as Troy Township since it was organized in 1821. The City is governed by an elected mayor and six-member council.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the City of Troy and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable.

Component Units

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are also legally separate entities, but are not in substance part of the government operation. The City of Troy has three component units, the Downtown Development Authority, Brownfield Redevelopment Authority and the Local Development Financing Authority, which meets the criteria for discretely presented component units. The Authorities are also reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City. Financial Statements for each of the individual component units are available at the City Office.

The purpose of the Downtown Development Authority is to issue bonds and use tax increment financing in the accomplishment of specific Downtown Development improvements to City-owned facilities and infrastructure, which are contained in the locally adopted development plan. The Authority's governing body, which consists of thirteen individuals, is selected by the City Council. In addition, the City Council sets the annual budget. The purpose of the Brownfield Redevelopment Authority is to provide assistance for the redevelopment of abandoned, idled, or under-utilized industrial or commercial properties, which are complicated by real or perceived environmental contamination. The Authority's governing body, which consists of seven individuals, is selected by the City Council. In addition, the City Council. In addition, the City Council sets the annual budget for the Authority. The Local Development Financing Authority is a multi-jurisdictional authority that was established to encourage local development in order to prevent conditions of unemployment and to promote economic growth. The Authority's governing body, which

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

consists of five individuals, is selected by the City Council. In addition, the City Council sets the annual budget.

Included within the reporting entity is the Troy Municipal Building Authority. The City feels that this authority meets the minimum requirements to be considered a blended component unit. The governing body of this authority is appointed by City Council. Its' budget and any bond issuance authorizations also are approved by the City Council and the legal liability for any general obligation debt remains with the City. The blended component unit reported herein has a June 30^{th} year end.

The purpose of the Troy Municipal Building Authority is to issue bonds for City-owned facilities and infrastructure, which are limited tax full faith and credit general obligations of the City.

Basis of Presentation - Government-Wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from non-exchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 33.

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. The statements include all funds of the primary government and its component units, except for its Fiduciary Funds. Those funds are reported in the statements of fiduciary net assets and changes in fiduciary net assets.

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities are presented to distinguish between governmental and business-type activities of the City. Governmental activities are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other non-exchange revenues. These activities are reported in Governmental and Internal Service Funds. Business-type activities are financed by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. These activities are reported in the City's Enterprise Funds.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Capital assets are reported in the government-wide statements at historical cost. Capital assets include land, improvements to land, buildings, building improvements, vehicles, machinery, equipment, library collection, infrastructure and all other tangible or intangible assets that are used in operations and have initial useful lives beyond a single reporting period. Infrastructure assets are long-lived capital assets that normally can be preserved for a significantly greater number of years than most capital assets.

Capital assets that are being depreciated are reported net of accumulated depreciation in the statement of net assets. Capital assets that are not being depreciated, such as land and construction in progress are reported separately.

Capital assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Depreciation expense is reported in the statement of activities by allocating the net cost over the estimated useful life of the asset. Assets are depreciated on an individual basis for equipment and buildings. Roads are depreciated as a class with each class containing items based on their date of construction or reconstruction. Sidewalks are depreciated by class with each class containing items based on the year of construction.

Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures, or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Governmental Funds

The City reports the following major and nonmajor governmental funds:

Major Funds

General Fund

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds).

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

Permanent Funds

Permanent Funds are used to account for the resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for the benefit of the government or its citizenry. The City has one permanent fund for cemetery perpetual care.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

In addition, the City reports the following fund types:

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary Funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water and Sewer Funds, Aquatic Center, Golf Course Funds and the City's Internal Service Funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds include the cost of sales and service, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Proprietary Funds focus on limitations on the use of net assets, rather than on the source of those assets.

The following Proprietary Funds are reported:

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise Funds are used to account for City operations which are similar to those often found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration.

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City or other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The City operates six Internal Service Funds. The Unemployment and Worker's Compensation Funds account for insurance costs provided to and charged to other departments. The Compensated Absences Fund accounts for the accrual of sick and vacation by all departments. The Information Technology Fund provides computer services, training and equipment to all departments on a cost reimbursement basis. The Motor Equipment Fund rents vehicles and equipment to departments on a cost reimbursement basis. The Custodial Services Fund to provide such services to all funds on a cost reimbursement basis.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

Water Fund

The Water Fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of the City's water supply system, capital additions and improvements.

Sanitary Sewer Fund

The Sanitary Sewer Fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of the City's sewage disposal system, capital additions and improvements.

Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund

The Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund accounts for the operations of the new 18-hole links style course with practice facility.

Fiduciary Funds

Trust and Agency Funds

Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. These include Pension Trust Funds, a Retiree Health Care Trust Fund and an Agency Fund. Pension Trust Funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as Proprietary Funds, since capital maintenance is critical. The Pension Trust Funds account for the activities of the general employees and volunteer fireman retirement systems, which accumulate resources for pension benefits to qualified employees and volunteers during retirement. The Agency Fund is custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and does not involve measurement of results of operations. Agency Fund activity includes tax collections for other taxing jurisdictions in which the City collects taxes for and contractors performance deposits.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to <u>when</u> revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the <u>timing</u> of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Their revenues are recognized

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

when they become measurable and available. Revenues are generally considered available when they are received in cash (unless legally restricted to some future period) or when earned and expected to be collected soon enough after year end to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City generally considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. The exception to this is state shared revenues and expenditure driven grants in which revenues are recognized if received within 90 days and one year of the end of the fiscal period, respectively. Significant revenues susceptible to accrual include reimbursement grants, state shared revenues and charges for services.

Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred provided the liability normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. The major exception to this general rule is principal and interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due.

Certain indirect expenditures are included in the program expense reported for individual functions and activities.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus. This means that generally only current assets and current liabilities are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measure of "available spendable resources". Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financial uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

All Proprietary Funds, Pension Trust Funds and Agency Funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Their revenues are recognized when they are earned, and their expenses are recognized when they are incurred. Unbilled Water and Sewer Fund utility service receivables are recorded at year-end.

All Proprietary Funds and the Pension Trust Funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "economic resources" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on their statements of net assets. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total assets.

The City applies all GASB pronouncements as well as the Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private–sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private sector guidance.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Budget Information

The City is legally subject to the budgetary control requirements of the State of Michigan P.A. 621 of 1978 (the Uniform Budgeting Act). The following is a summary of the requirements of this Act according to the State Treasurer's "Bulletin for Audits of Local Units of Government in Michigan" dated April 1984:

- 1. Budgets must be adopted for the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds.
- 2. The budgets must be balanced.
- 3. The budgets must be amended when necessary.
- 4. Public hearings must be held before budget adoptions.
- 5. Expenditures cannot exceed budget appropriations.
- 6. Expenditures must be authorized by a budget before being incurred.

The City adopts its budget by function, which is in accordance with the State's legal requirement and is the level of classification detail at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- 1. On or before the third Monday in April, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1st. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. A public hearing on the budget is held before its final adoption.
- 3. As provided for by the City Charter, on or before the third Monday in May, the budget is legally adopted and by resolution designates the sum to be raised by taxation.
- 4. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within budgetary functions; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditure of any budgetary function must be approved by the City Council.

Budget amounts of the revenues and expenditures presented for the Governmental Funds are a summarization of the budgeted amounts as originally adopted or as amended by the City Council.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations that were adopted, for the General and Special Revenue Funds. Budget appropriations lapse at year end. During the current year, the budget was amended in a legally permissible manner. Budgets have been prepared on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Encumbrance Accounting

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation is utilized in the Capital Projects Fund. Encumbrances outstanding at year end, if any, are reported as reservations of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

Cash and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the City.

The City is authorized by Michigan Public Act 20 of 1943 (as amended) to invest surplus monies (of nonpension funds) in U.S. bonds and notes, domestic certificates of deposit, certain commercial paper, U.S. government repurchase agreements, bankers acceptances, mutual funds and investment pools that are composed of authorized investment vehicles.

The Pension Trust Funds are authorized by Michigan Public Act 485 of 1996 and 149 of 1999 to invest in certain reverse repurchase agreements, real estate leased to public agencies, stocks, diversified investment companies, annuity investment contracts, mortgages, certain state and local government obligations, and certain other specified investment vehicles.

Investments are stated at fair value.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS **JUNE 30, 2008**

Inventory

Inventory is stated at cost determined on a first-in, first-out basis which approximates market value. Inventories in the Governmental Funds are recorded as an expenditure when the inventory item is consumed. Inventories are equally offset by a fund balance reserve which indicates that such amounts do not constitute "available spendable resources".

Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2008, are recorded as prepaid items.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, buildings, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or businesstype activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Infrastructure acquired prior to fiscal years ended after June 30, 1980 is not reported in Capital Assets.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Assets Classification | Estimated Useful Life |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Buildings | 50 years |
| Water and sewer transmission and | |
| distribution system | 50 years |
| Service connections | 20 years |
| Infrastructure | 20 - 25 years |
| Land improvements | 10 years |
| Building improvements | 20 years |
| Golf course equipment | 3 - 10 years |
| Furniture and fixtures | 3 - 10 years |
| Vehicles and miscellaneous equipment | 2 - 20 years |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Accrued Vacation and Other Compensated Absences

The City maintains an Internal Service Fund to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, vacation, compensatory time, holiday and sick pay. Earned but unpaid vacation pay is fully accrued in the Compensated Absences Fund, as it is due during the fiscal year subsequent to the statement of net assets date.

The City charges departments incurring payroll costs for vacation pay benefits as they are earned on a percent of payroll basis and transfers related proceeds into the Compensated Absences Fund to pay for eventual benefits to employees. Accumulated unpaid vacation pay due to the employees of the City at June 30, 2008, was \$2,649,272.

All other compensated absences which are currently due are also accrued in the Compensated Absences Fund since it has been earned by the employee as of the statement of net assets date. The Compensated Absences Fund also includes compensatory holiday and sick pay.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund-type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts and issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

Fund Balance/Equity

Reservations of fund balance indicate that a portion of the fund balance is not appropriable for expenditures or is legally restricted for specific future use. Designations of fund balance indicate plans for future financial resources utilization.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

State Construction Code Act

The City oversees building construction, in accordance with the State Construction Code Act, including inspection of building construction and renovation to ensure compliance with the building codes. The City charges fees for these services. The law requires that collection of these fees be used only for construction code costs, including an allocation of estimated overhead costs.

A summary of the current year activity and the cumulative shortfall generated since July 1, 2001 is as follows:

| Shortfall at July 1, 2007 | | \$ (3,548,298) |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|
| Current year building permit revenue | <u>\$ 1,325,890</u> | |
| Related expenses: | | |
| Direct costs | 2,127,999 | |
| Estimated indirect costs | 170,240 | |
| Total construction code expenses | 2,298,239 | |
| Net shortfall for the year ended June 30, 2008 | | (972,349) |
| Cumulative shortfall at June 30, 2008 | | <u>\$ (4,520,647</u>) |

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments

Statutory Authority

State statutes authorize the City to make limited investments authorized by Michigan Compiled Laws Section 129.91 (Public Act 20 of 1943, as amended), and may invest in the following:

- a. Bonds, securities, other obligations and repurchase agreements of the United States, or an agency or instrumentality of the United States. Repurchase agreements consisting of these same instruments.
- b. Certificates of deposit, savings accounts, deposit accounts or depository receipts of a qualified financial institution.
- c. Commercial paper rated at the time of purchase within the two highest classifications established by not less than two standard rating services and that matures not more

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

than 270 days after the date of purchase. Not more than fifty percent of any fund may be invested in commercial paper at any time.

- d. Bankers acceptances of United States banks.
- e. Obligations of the State of Michigan or any of its political subdivisions that, at the time of purchase are rated as investment grade by at least one standard rating service.
- f. Mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 with the authority to purchase only investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by a public corporation.
- g. External investment pools as authorized by Public Act 20 as amended throug12/31/97.

The investment policy adopted by the City Council in accordance with Public Act 20 of 1943, as amended authorizes investments in all of the above investments with the following provision: Authorized Depositories shall be designated by the City of Troy City Council.

The City of Troy's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. All investments are recorded at fair value.

The Pension Trust Funds are also authorized to invest in Stocks, Annuity Investment Contracts, Mutual Funds, Commercial Paper, Corporate Bonds, Instrumentalities of the United States, Real Estate (limited to five percent of the trust funds assets), certain state and local government obligations, and certain other specified investment vehicles.

Investment and deposit risk

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of investments will decrease as a result of a rise in interest rates. State law limits the allowable investments and the maturities of some of the allowable investments. The City of Troy's investment policy does not have specific limits in excess of state law on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

At year end, the average maturities of debt security investments are as follows:

| Fair Value | Avera | age Maturity |
|--------------|--|--|
| | | |
| \$20,518,748 | 270 | days |
| 7,777,423 | 120 | days |
| | | |
| 34,152,628 | 3.2 | years |
| 17,557,911 | 5 | years |
| | | |
| 5,227,524 | 5 | years |
| | | |
| 507,161 | 120 | days |
| | \$20,518,748 7,777,423 34,152,628 17,557,911 5,227,524 | \$20,518,748 270 7,777,423 120 34,152,628 3.2 17,557,911 5 5,227,524 5 |

Credit Risk. State law limits investments to specific government securities, certificates of deposits and bank accounts with qualified financial institutions, commercial paper with specific maximum maturities and ratings when purchased, bankers acceptances of specific financial institutions, qualified mutual funds and qualified external investment pools. The City of Troy investment policy does not have specific limits in excess of state law on investment credit risk. As of year end, the credit quality ratings of debt securities (other than the U.S. Government) are as follows:

| Investment | FairValue | Rating | Organization |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| General Employees' Retirement System | l | | |
| Corporate Bonds | \$ 4,496,600 | AAA | S&P |
| Corporate Bonds | 6,626,483 | AA to AA- | S&P |
| Corporate Bonds | 10,579,968 | A to A- | S&P |
| Corporate Bonds | 7,640,240 | BBB to BBB- | S&P |
| Corporate Bonds | 197,500 | BB to BB- | S&P |
| Corporate Bonds | 4,097,663 | B to B- | S&P |
| Corporate Bonds | 514,174 | Not Rated | |
| Total | <u>\$34,152,628</u> | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City of Troy deposits may not be returned. State law does not require and the City's investment policy does not directly address a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At year end, \$87,854,222 of the City of Troy's bank deposits (certificates of deposit, checking, and cash) was exposed to custodial credit risk because they were uninsured and uncollateralized. The City believes that due to the dollar amounts of cash deposits and the limits of FDIC insurance, it is impractical to insure all deposits. As a result, the City evaluates each financial institution with which it deposits funds and assesses the level of risk of each institution: only those institutions with an acceptable estimated risk level are used as depositories.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments. For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City of Troy will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. State law does not require and the City of Troy does not have a policy for investment custodial credit risk. At year end none of the City's investments were subject to custodial credit risk due to one of the following:

- Investments were part of an insured pool
- · Investments were book-entry only in the name of the City and were fully insured
- · Investments were part of a mutual fund
- · Investments were held by an agent in the City's name

Concentration of Credit Risk. In compliance with State law, the City's investment policy limits investments to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. Through its investment policy, the City places a 5 percent limit on the amount the City may invest in any one issuer.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 4 - Receivables

Receivables, which includes amounts due from other governments at June 30, 2008, are summarized as follows:

| | Governments | Other |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Major Governmental Funds | | |
| General Fund | | |
| Due from Oakland County | \$ 152,568 | \$ - |
| Due from State of Michigan | 2,196,660 | - |
| Invoices and advances | - | 889,093 |
| Constal Designed Frond | 2,349,228 | 889,093 |
| Capital Projects Fund Billed Accounts Receivable | | 1 412 015 |
| | - | 1,413,215 |
| Total Major Governmental Funds | \$ 2,349,228 | \$ 2,302,308 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
| Community Development Block Grant Fund | | |
| Due from Federal Government | 136,209 | - |
| Major Streets Fund | | |
| Due from State of Michigan | 578,087 | - |
| Local Streets Fund | | |
| Due from State of Michigan | 228,396 | - |
| Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 942,692 | - |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 3,291,920 | \$ 2,302,308 |
| Major Business-Type Activities | | |
| Water Fund | | |
| Billed accounts receivable | \$ - | \$ 2,142,589 |
| Unbilled accounts receivable | - | 3,466,018 |
| | - | 5,608,607 |
| Sanitary Sewer Fund | | |
| Billed | \$ - | \$ 1,930 |
| Unbilled accounts receivable | - | 2,649,784 |
| | - | 2,651,714 |
| Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund | | |
| Billed accounts receivable | - | 29,861 |
| Total Major Business-Type Activities Funds | \$ - | \$ 8,290,182 |
| Nonmajor Business-Type Activities | | |
| Acquatic Center Fund | | |
| Billed accounts receivable | \$ - | \$ 10,112 |
| Sylvan Glen Golf Course Fund | | |
| Billed accounts receivable | - | 28,714 |
| Total Nonmajor Business-Type Activities | - | 38,826 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | \$ - | \$ 8,329,008 |
| Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund | | |
| Motor Equipment Fund | | |
| Billed accounts receivable | \$ - | \$ 14,622 |
| Total | \$ 3,291,920 | \$ 10,645,938 |
| | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 5 - Capital Assets

The capital asset activity of the primary government's governmental and business-type activities is as follows:

| | | Balance | | | | | Balance |
|--|----|---------------------|-------------------|----|-----------|----|---------------------|
| | : | <u>July 1, 2007</u> | Additions |] | Deletions | J | <u>une 30, 2008</u> |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 30,365,194 | \$ 1,423,283 | \$ | 14,851 | \$ | 31,773,626 |
| Museum artifacts | | 2,082,845 | 1,821 | | | | 2,084,666 |
| Construction-in-progress | | 6,027,609 | 6,715,894 | | 158,353 | | 12,585,150 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | \$ | 38,475,648 | \$ 8,140,998 | \$ | 173,204 | \$ | 46,443,442 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure-major/county/local roads | \$ | 136,675,733 | \$ 1,926,373 | | | \$ | 138,602,106 |
| Infrastructure-local donated roads | | 32,766,626 | 702,000 | | | | 33,468,626 |
| Infrastructure-side walks | | 28,725,491 | 658,024 | | | | 29,383,515 |
| Infrastructure-drains | | 926,972 | 100,465 | | | | 1,027,437 |
| Land improvements | | 6,353,446 | 681,462 | | | | 7,034,908 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 77,528,902 | 522,735 | | | | 78,051,637 |
| Miscellaneous equipment | | 3,967,390 | 608,240 | | 20,244 | | 4,555,386 |
| Office equipment | | 2,224,072 | 67,845 | | 15,510 | | 2,276,407 |
| Vehicles | | 18,020,562 | 901,615 | | 933,615 | | 17,988,562 |
| Library books/audio visual | | 6,596,339 | 732,107 | | 575,594 | | 6,752,852 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | \$ | 313,785,533 | \$ 6,900,866 | \$ | 1,544,963 | \$ | 319,141,436 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure-major/county/local roads | \$ | 57,794,609 | \$ 5,132,918 | | | \$ | 62,927,527 |
| Infrastructure-local donated roads | | 19,696,586 | 1,304,457 | | | | 21,001,043 |
| Infrastructure-side walks | | 23,155,094 | 1,170,623 | | | | 24,325,717 |
| Infrastructure-drains | | 55,617 | 18,154 | | | | 73,771 |
| Land improvements | | 4,844,368 | 307,401 | | | | 5,151,769 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 33,212,904 | 2,918,846 | | | | 36,131,750 |
| Miscellaneous equipment | | 3,189,357 | 220,582 | | 20,244 | | 3,389,695 |
| Office equipment | | 1,759,694 | 152,981 | | 15,510 | | 1,897,165 |
| Vehicles | | 12,334,080 | 1,204,563 | | 933,615 | | 12,605,028 |
| Library books/Audio Visual | | 5,145,642 | 729,781 | | 575,594 | | 5,299,829 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | \$ | 161,187,951 | \$ 13,160,306 | \$ | 1,544,963 | \$ | 172,803,294 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | \$ | 152,597,582 | \$ (6,259,440) | \$ | - | \$ | 146,338,142 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 191,073,230 | \$ 1,881,558 | \$ | 173,204 | \$ | 192,781,584 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 5 – Capital Assets - Continued

| | Balance July 1, 2007 | 4 | A dditions | <u>Deletions</u> | J | Balance <u>une 30, 2008</u> |
|--|-------------------------|----|------------|------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 6,738,504 | | | | \$ | 6,738,504 |
| Construction-in-progress | 12,598,057 | | 4,220,751 | 4,206,381 | | 12,612,427 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | \$ 19,336,561 | \$ | 4,220,751 | \$ 4,206,381 | \$ | 19,350,931 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer transmission and | | | | | | |
| distribution system | \$ 139,503,904 | \$ | 4,850,133 | | \$ | 144,354,037 |
| Service connections | 750,121 | | | | | 750,121 |
| Land improvements | 8,809,948 | | 88,284 | | | 8,898,232 |
| Buildings and improvements | 7,172,107 | | 85,385 | | | 7,257,492 |
| Miscellaneous equipment | 2,539,763 | | 19,700 | | | 2,559,463 |
| Motor vehicles | 426,004 | | | | | 426,004 |
| Furniture, fixtures and other | 261,330 | | 47,402 | | | 308,732 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | \$ 159,463,177 | \$ | 5,090,904 | \$ - | \$ | 164,554,081 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer transmission and | | | | | | |
| distribution system | \$ 53,664,515 | \$ | 2,669,984 | | \$ | 56,334,499 |
| Service connections | 750,121 | | | | | 750,121 |
| Land improvements | 1,352,150 | | 261,670 | | | 1,613,820 |
| Buildings and improvements | 3,104,024 | | 272,077 | | | 3,376,101 |
| Miscellaneous equipment | 1,829,563 | | 174,966 | | | 2,004,529 |
| Motor vehicles | 317,417 | | 57,197 | | | 374,614 |
| Furniture, fixtures and other | 261,330 | | | | | 261,330 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | \$ 61,279,120 | \$ | 3,435,894 | \$ - | \$ | 64,715,014 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | \$ 98,184,057 | \$ | 1,655,010 | \$ - | \$ | 99,839,067 |
| Total business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 117,520,618 | \$ | 5,875,761 | \$ 4,206,381 | \$ | 119,189,998 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 5 – Capital Assets – Continued

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|---|--------------------|
| General government | \$ 3,949,743 |
| Public safety | 471,157 |
| Public works | 7,686,566 |
| Community and economic development | 28,731 |
| Recreation and culture | 1,024,109 |
| Sotal depreciation expense - governmental activities | 13,160,306 |
| susiness-type activities: | |
| Water | \$ 1,758,775 |
| Sewer | 979,778 |
| A quotio Contor | |
| Aquatic Center | 149,574 |
| Sylvan Glen Golf Course | 149,574 197,999 |
| * | |

Note 6 - Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

The amounts of interfund receivables, payables and transfers are as follows as of June 30, 2008:

| | Due from <u>Other Funds</u> | | | Due to Other Funds |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|----|---------------------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 1,683,995 | \$ | - |
| Special Revenue Funds Community Development Block Grant Fund Budget Stabilization Fund | | - | | 136,209 134,304 |
| Enterprise Funds Aquatic Center Fund Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund Sylvan Glen Golf Course Fund | | 1,139,845 | | 386,597 2,166,730 - |
| | <u>\$</u> | 2,823,840 | \$ | 2,823,840 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Interfund balances represent routine and temporary cash flow assistance from mainly the General Fund until amounts are transferred from fund investment accounts. The Sylvan Glen Golf Course Fund provides funds for the Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund until its operations provide enough funding to cover expenses.

Interfund transfers reported in the fund statements are as follows as of June 30, 2008:

| Fund Transferred from | Fund Transferred to | Amount |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | General Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Capital Projects Fund | \$3,854,792 3,091,779 <u>1,720,000</u> |
| | | 8,666,571 |
| Capital Projects Fund | General Fund Capital Projects Fund | 848,522 2,063,000 |
| | | 2,911,522 |
| Sewer Fund | General Fund | 682,140 |
| Total | | <u>\$ 12,260,233</u> |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Major Streets Fund transfer to General Fund for routine road maintenance in the amount of \$2,114,780. Major Streets Fund transfer to Capital Projects Fund of \$1,720,000 representing funding of road improvements. Local Streets Fund transfer to General Fund for routine road maintenance in the amount of \$1,681,106. General Debt Service Fund transfer to Proposal A, B and C Debt Service Funds in the amount of \$2,975,469 for principle and interest payments on outstanding debt.

Capital Projects Fund

Transfer to General Fund per budget amendment for tree planting and maintenance.

Sewer Fund

Transfer to General Fund for storm sewer operating expenditures.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 7 - Operating Leases

The City leases copy machines and telephones which are being treated as operating leases. The leases have various terms of three to four years and the future minimum lease payments remaining on these leases are as follows:

Year Ending June 30

| 2009 | \$ 167,487 |
|------|------------|
| 2010 | \$ 157,647 |
| 2011 | \$ 67,300 |

Lease costs for the year ended June 30, 2008, are \$170,361.

Note 8 - Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2008:

| Servi | iced by Governmen | <u>tal Fund Type</u> | Servi by Prop Fund 7 | rietary | | Component Units |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | Storm Drains and IBNR | Street Bonds | Enterprise | In tern al Service | Total Long-Term Debt | Downtown Development Authority Construction |
| Long-term debt payable at July 1, 2007 | \$ 36,828,510 | \$ 1,375,000 | \$ 11,600,000 | \$ 5,220,902 | \$ 55,024,412 | \$ 29,645,000 |
| Addition of new debt | 7,926,248 | - | - | 5,549,901 | 13,476,149 | - |
| Long-term debt retired | (9,971,599) | (175,000) | (300,000) | (5,090,965) | (15,537,564) | (1,725,000) |
| Total long-term debt payable at June 30, 2008 | \$ 34,783,159 | \$ 1,200,000 | \$ 11,300,000 | \$ 5,679,838 | \$ 52,962,997 | \$ 27,920,000 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Governmental Activities

| | Balance July 1, 2007 | Additions (Deductions) | Balance June 30, 2008 | Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Street, Roads and Streetscape Improvement General Obligation Bonds dated 8/1/00; original issuance amount \$4,150,000; bearing interest at 4.75% to 6.0%; principal due in annual installments of \$50,000 to \$400,000 through October 1, 2020; refunded in 2008 | \$ 3,650,000 | \$(3,650,000) | \$- | \$- |
| Street, Roads and Streetscape Improvement General Obligation Bonds dated 11/1/01; original issuance amount \$6,850,000; bearing interest at 3.25% to 4.70%; principal due in annual installments of \$150,000 to \$600,000 through October 1, 2020 | 5,850,000 | (250,000) | 5,600,000 | 250,000 |
| Public Safety Facilities and City Hall General Obligation Bonds dated 8/1/00; original issuance amount \$2,330,000; bearing interest at 4.625% to 4.75%; principal due in annual installments of \$80,000 to \$500,000 through October 1, 2010 | 1,500,000 | (250,000) | 1,250,000 | 350,000 |
| Public Safety Facilities and City Hall General Obligation Bonds dated 11/1/01; original issuance amount \$1,170,000; bearing interest at 3.75% to 4.75%; principal due in annual installments of \$15,000 to \$110,000 through October 1, 2020 | 1,060,000 | (40,000) | 1,020,000 | 50,000 |
| George W. Kuhn Drain District Drain Bonds, Series 2001D 12/20/01; original issuance amount \$81,089; bearing interest at 2.50%; principal due in annual installments of \$3,198 to \$5,116 through April 1, 2025 | 74,439 | (3,581) | 70,858 | 3,581 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Governmental Activities - Continued

| overmiental Activities - Continued | Balance July 1, 2007 | Additions (Deductions) | Balance June 30, 2008 | Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Community Center and Recreational Facilities General Obligation Bonds dated 11/1/01; original issuance amount \$9,470,000; bearing interest at 3.00% to 4.625%; principal due in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$700,000 through October 1, 2020 | \$ 7,970,000 | \$ (425,000) | \$ 7,545,000 | \$ 450,000 |
| North Arm Relief Drain Revenue Bonds dated 1998; original issuance amount \$926,972; bearing interest at 2.25%; principal due in annual installments of \$38,408 to \$54,933 through October 1, 2020 | 682,828 | (42,082) | 640,746 | 43,084 |
| George W. Kuhn Drain District Drain Bonds, Series 2001C dated 10/1/01; original issuance amount \$2,102,682; bearing interest at 2.50%; principal due in annual installments of \$82,368 to \$131,609 through April 1, 2024 | 1,849,439 | (88,635) | 1,760,804 | 90,809 |
| Michigan Transportation Fund Bonds serviced by the Downtown Development Authority Fund, dated 2/1/2000; original issuance amount \$5,600,000; bearing interest at 4.75% to 5.45%; principal due in annual installments of \$125,000 to \$1,300,000 through May 1, 2013 | 1,375,000 | (175,000) | 1,200,000 | 175,000 |
| Public Safety Facilities and City Hall General Obligation Bonds, dated 2/1/03; original issuance amount \$14,500,000; bearing interest at 2.50% to 4.50%; principal due in annual installments of \$500,000 to \$1,100,000 through April 1, 2020 | 12,500,000 | (500,000) | 12,000,000 | 500,000 |
| | | / | | • |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Governmental Activities - Continued

| overnmental Activities - Continued | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| George W. Kuhn Drain District | Balance July 1, 2007 | Additions (Deductions) | Balance June 30, 2008 | Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
| Refunding Drain Bonds, Series 2007 Dated 8/01/07; Original Issuance Amount \$318,728; bearing interest at 2.55%; principal due in annual installments of \$1,663 to \$29,033 through April 1, 2024 | \$ - | \$ 318,728 (6,011) | \$ - 312,717 | \$ - 1,663 |
| George W. Kuhn Drain District Drain Bonds dated 9/25/05, Series 2005 original issuance amount \$41,440; bearing interest at 1.625%; principal due in annual installments of \$1,790 to \$2,430 through April 1, 2026 | 39,649 | (1,791) | 37,858 | 1,791 |
| Refunding Bonds, dated 2/29/08; original issuance amount \$3,505,000; bearing interest at 3.00% to 4.00%; principal due in annual installments of \$165,000 to \$365,000 through October 1, 2020 | - | 3,505,000 | 3,505,000 | 220,000 |
| George W. Kuhn Drain District Drain Bonds, Series 2000A dated 10/1/00; original issuance amount \$457,372; bearing interest at 2.50%; principal due in annual installments of \$17,906 to \$28,650 through April 1, 2022 | 363,237 | (20,208) | 343,029 | 20,720 |
| George W. Kuhn Drain District Drain Bonds, Series 2000B dated 10/1/00; original issuance amount \$168,061; bearing interest at 4.75% to 5.375%; principal due in annual installments of \$5,116 to \$12,658 through April 1, 2022 | 139,922 | (132,887) | 7,035 | 7,035 |
| George W. Kuhn Drain District Drain Bonds, Series 2001E dated 1/1/02; original issuance amount \$252,476; bearing interest at 4.00% to 5.25%; principal due in annual installments of \$8,953 to \$18,415 through | | | | |
| April 1, 2024 | 225,617 | (184,688) | 40,929 | 9,593 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

| <u>Governmental Activities</u> - Continued | Balance July 1, 2007 | Additions (Deductions) | Balance June 30, 2008 | Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Total Long-Term Debt | <u>\$37,280,131</u> | <u>\$(1,946,155)</u> | <u>\$35,333,976</u> | <u>\$2,173,276</u> |
| Other Long-Term Obligations Compensated Absences | \$ 5,220,902 | \$ 5,549,901 (5,090,965) | \$ - 5,679,838 | \$- 3,096,925 |
| Incurred but not reported insurance claims | | \$ 4,102,520 (4,376,716) | | \$ <u>427,863</u> |
| Total Governmental Activities | <u>\$43,424,412</u> | <u>\$(1,761,415)</u> | <u>\$41,662,997</u> | <u>\$5,698,064</u> |

Compensated absences are liquidated through the Internal Service Fund and incurred but not reported insurance claims are generally liquidated through the General Fund.

Business-Type Activities

| Municipal Building Authority Golf Course Bonds serviced by the Golf Course Fund, dated 7/1/02; original issuance amount \$12,000,000; bearing interest at 3.25% to 5.00%; principal due in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$900,000 through December 1, 2027 | <u>\$11,600,000</u> <u>\$ (300,000) \$11,300,000</u> <u>\$ 300,000</u> |
|---|---|
| Total Business-Type Activities | <u>\$11,600,000</u> <u>\$ (300,000</u>) <u>\$11,300,000</u> <u>\$ 300,000</u> |
| Total Governmental and Business-type Activities | <u>\$55,024,412</u> <u>\$(2,061,415)</u> <u>\$52,962,997</u> <u>\$5,998,064</u> |
| <u>Component Units</u> | |
| Downtown Development Authority Development Bonds, dated 7/19/01; original issuance amount \$14,255,000; bearing interest at 4.00% to 5.50%; principal due in annual installments of \$545,000 to \$1,165,000 through November 1, 2018 | \$10,695,000 \$ (670,000) \$ 10,025,000 \$ 700,000 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Component Units- Continued

| <u>omponent emit</u> commutu | Balance July 1, 2007 | Additions (Deductions) | Balance June 30, 2008 | Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2002 Downtown Development Authority Community Center Facilities Bonds serviced by the Downtown Development Authority Fund, dated 9/1/02; original issuance amount \$9,700,000; bearing interest at 2.05% to 5.00%; principal due in annual installments of \$400,000 to \$850,000 through May 1, 2018 | \$ 7,950,000 | \$ (500,000) | \$ 7,450,000 | \$ 550,000 |
| 2003 Downtown Development Authority Community Center Facilities Junior Lien Bonds serviced by the Downtown Development Authority Fund, dated 6/1/03; original issuance amount \$4,025,000; bearing interest at 2.50% to 4.25%; principal due in annual installments of \$75,000 to \$500,000 through November 1, 2018 | 3,750,000 | (125,000) | 3,625,000 | 150,000 |
| Downtown Development Authority Refunding Bonds, dated 7/19/01; original issuance amount \$9,745,000; bearing interest at 4.00% to 5.50%; principal due in annual installments of \$380,000 to \$800,000 through November 1, 2018 | 7,250,000 | (430,000) | 6,820,000 | 450,000 |
| Total Downtown Development Authority | <u>\$29,645,000</u> | <u>\$(1,725,000)</u> | <u>\$27,920,000</u> | <u>\$1,850,000</u> |

It is the intent of the City that all payments relating to these obligations will be made from revenues generated from operations of the respective funds. The City has pledged its full faith and credit for the debt if revenues are insufficient to meet the obligations, of all general obligation bonds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

The annual debt requirements to maturity for all long-term debts outstanding as of June 30, 2008, exclusive of earned but unpaid sick pay and insurance claims are as follows:

| Government Activities | | | Business Ty | pe Activities | _ | Com | ponent Units | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Year Ending June 30, | General Obligation Debt Serviced by Government Fund Types | Street Bonds | Amount of Annual Interest | Proprietary Fund Types | Amount of Annual Interest | Total | Downtown Development Authority | Amount of Annual Interest | Total |
| 2009 | \$ 1,998,276 | \$ 175,000 | \$ 1,381,508 | \$ 300,000 | \$ 527,895 | \$ 4,382,679 | \$ 1,850,000 | \$1,242,886 | \$ 3,092,886 |
| 2010 | 2,072,729 | 175,000 | 1,839,997 | ¢ 300,000 | \$16,195 | 4,903,921 | 1,975,000 | 1,166,842 | 3,141,842 |
| 2011 | 2,282,442 | 175,000 | 1,218,650 | 400,000 | 501,945 | 4,578,037 | 2,065,000 | 1,079,374 | 3,144,374 |
| 2012 | 2,337,154 | 200,000 | 1,123,346 | 400,000 | 485,446 | 4,545,946 | 2,215,000 | 989,480 | 3,204,480 |
| 2013 | 2,447,375 | 225,000 | 1,016,769 | 400,000 | 468,597 | 4,557,741 | 2,365,000 | 888,602 | 3,253,602 |
| 2014 | 2,507,215 | 250,000 | 912,462 | 400,000 | 451,247 | 4,520,924 | 2,490,000 | 772,871 | 3,262,871 |
| 2015 | 2,632,386 | - | 799,231 | 450,000 | 431,248 | 4,312,865 | 2,650,000 | 648,953 | 3,298,953 |
| 2016 | 2,742,660 | - | 692,804 | 500,000 | 408,998 | 4,344,462 | 2,815,000 | 515,814 | 3,330,814 |
| 2017 | 2,793,600 | - | 580,072 | 500,000 | 386,748 | 4,260,420 | 3,005,000 | 376,638 | 3,381,638 |
| 2018 | 2,734,079 | - | 464,171 | 500,000 | 364,248 | 4,062,498 | 3,175,000 | 231,600 | 3,406,600 |
| 2019 | 2,934,379 | - | 343,690 | 600,000 | 339,123 | 4,217,192 | 3,315,000 | 78,450 | 3,393,450 |
| 2020 | 2,980,320 | - | 216,699 | 600,000 | 310,999 | 4,108,018 | - | - | - |
| 2021 | 3,165,132 | - | 84,326 | 600,000 | 282,124 | 4,131,582 | - | - | - |
| 2022 | 189,931 | - | 13,624 | 600,000 | 252,500 | 1,056,055 | - | - | - |
| 2023 | 152,329 | - | 8,351 | 700,000 | 220,000 | 1,080,680 | - | - | - |
| 2024 | 155,015 | - | 4,250 | 700,000 | 185,000 | 1,044,265 | - | - | - |
| 2025 | 7,418 | - | 128 | 800,000 | 147,500 | 955,046 | - | - | - |
| 2026 | 1,536 | - | - | 800,000 | 107,500 | 909,036 | - | - | - |
| 2027 | - | - | - | 850,000 | 66,250 | 916,250 | - | - | - |
| 2028 | | - | - | 900,000 | 22,500 | 922,500 | - | | |
| Total | \$34,133,976 | \$ 1,200,000 | \$10,700,078 | \$11,300,000 | \$6,476,063 | \$63,810,117 | \$ 27,920,000 | \$7,991,510 | \$ 35,911,510 |

Special Assessment Bonds

In the event that special assessment collections are insufficient to meet debt service costs of such issues, the City has pledged its full faith and credit as additional security for payment of related principal and interest.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Advance Refunding

During 2008, the government advance refunded a general obligation bond issue. The government issued \$3,505,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to provide resources to purchase U.S. government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments of the refunded debt. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the general long-term debt account group. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next 12 years by \$440,208 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$351,327.

Note 9 - Net Assets/Fund Balance Reserves and Designations

Fund balance has been reserved and designated as follows:

Reserve for Inventory and Prepaid Items

The General Fund has reserved fund balance for inventory and prepaid items in the amount of \$617,505 representing the portion of the fund balance that is not available for other future expenditures.

Reserve for Debt Service

The fund balance of \$4,318,695 in the City's General Debt Service Fund is considered reserved for debt service in accordance with City accounting policy.

Reserve For Project Commitments

Related amounts have been reserved as a result of contractual commitments, or due to the limited purpose for which a fund has been established, as follows:

Capital Projects Fund Project Commitments

\$ 539,016

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Restricted for Pension Benefits

The related amount restricted in the Fiduciary Fund reserve is largely comprised of equity recorded in the Pension Trust Fund. In addition, equity is set aside to pay for sick pay and vacation pay in the Internal Service Funds.

Net Assets/Fund Balance

Net assets have been restricted for (a) debt service, based upon bond indenture agreements and the City's understanding that bond proceeds generated by these funds are only to be spent on specified construction or the retirement of related debt, (b) replacements and extensions based upon bond indenture agreements or the limited purpose for which a fund was established, (c) employee fringe benefits based upon the limited purpose for which funds have been established, and (d) outstanding purchase orders for motor equipment and supplies.

Unreserved Fund Balance

The following is a summary of the unreserved fund balances of the Governmental Funds with management's designations:

| | Funds | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | <u>General</u> | | Capital <u>Projects</u> | | Nonmajor | | Permanent | |
| Designated For: | | | | | | | | |
| Improvement and maintenance | \$ | 4,929,067 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 202,748 |
| Insurance claims | | 3,342,828 | | - | | - | | - |
| Volunteer Firefighters Incentive Reserve | | 1,000,000 | | - | | - | | - |
| Snow and ice control | | - | | - | | 700,000 | | - |
| Subsequent years budgets | | 4,136,980 | | 8,644,000 | | 507,820 | | - |
| Tax appeals | | 900,000 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total designated | \$ | 14,308,875 | \$ | 8,644,000 | \$ | 1,207,820 | \$ | 202,748 |
| Undesignated | \$ | 8,706,382 | \$ | 15,099,384 | \$ | 4,540,961 | \$ | |
| Total unreserved fund balance | \$ | 23,015,257 | \$ | 23,743,384 | \$ | 5,748,781 | \$ | 202,748 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 10 - Risk Management

The City has entered into a Public Entity Risk Pool with other Michigan units of government as an individual member for its general liability, property damage insurance including auto and public officials liability and contractors equipment. The City's maximum deductible for property coverage is \$11,000 per occurrence. The liability maximum self-insured retention is \$500,000 per occurrence with an aggregate stop loss of \$1,000,000 per policy year for both property and liability.

The City accounts for transactions related to these risks in accordance with GASB No. 10, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues", which states that a liability for claims must be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, and the amount of the loss that can be reasonably estimated.

No settlements have exceeded insurance coverage during the last three years. The City has made no significant reductions in insurance coverage during the year. The City has received no indication that any significant losses exist at June 30, 2008.

The City has also entered into a public entity risk pool with other Michigan units of government for its workers compensation insurance.

Note 11 - Litigation and Contingent Liabilities

Litigation

The City is a defendant to various claims, legal actions and complaints arising in the ordinary course of business. The City of Troy denies the allegations and plans a vigorous defense. In the opinion of legal counsel, all such matters as indicated above are adequately covered by insurance, or if not so covered, are without merit or of such kind, or involve such amounts that an unfavorable disposition would not have a material effect on the financial position of the City.

Condemnations

The City of Troy has exercised its condemnation rights under Michigan law and has awarded the affected property owners a monetary settlement for their property. Certain of these property owners have contested the settlement amount and have subsequently filed suit. The amount of final settlements cannot be determined and have not been recorded in the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Tax Appeals to the Michigan Tax Tribunal

The City has several outstanding property tax assessment appeals totaling approximately \$73,522,664 (taxable values) to the Michigan Tax Tribunal. If the City is not successful with a portion of these appeals, the City of Troy's share of the tax to be refunded would be the levied rate (approximately \$10 per thousand of assessed value) plus interest. The amount of refund (if any) cannot be determined as of June 30, 2008.

Note 12 - Property Taxes

Property taxes are recorded on the modified accrual basis of accounting and are levied, and become a lien on July 1st on the taxable valuation of the property located within its boundaries as of the preceding December 31st. Taxable value is determined by the prior years taxable value plus 5% or the Consumer Price Index whichever is less, starting with the 1994 state equalized value as the base taxable value. Assessed values are equalized by the State, to closely approximate fifty percent of estimated current market value. The final taxable value of real and personal property subject to property tax within the City for the fiscal 2007-2008 levy was 5,550,516,437. The City's operating tax rate was 6.50 mills for the same year with additional millages of .50, 1.60 and .68 levied to fund various types of debt service costs, capital outlay expenditures and refuse removal and disposal, respectively.

In addition to collecting their own taxes, the City also acts as collection agent for all overlapping governments and school districts within its boundaries, which includes seven school districts, two intermediate school districts, a community college, and Oakland County.

City taxes are received in one installment, collectible from July 1st to September 1st. Any real property taxes not paid by March 1st, following the due date, are reimbursed by the County. The County Treasurer takes over collection responsibility at that date, as well as delinquent personal property taxes.

The City is occasionally ordered by the Michigan Tax Tribunal to refund taxes already collected and recorded into revenue. It is, therefore, the City's policy to compensate for doubtful accounts, as well as refunds of taxes already collected through use of an allowance for doubtful taxes receivable and as a designation of the general fund balance.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 13 - Retirement System and Plan

Employee Retirement System

The City of Troy, Michigan, under the authorization of the City ordinance, maintains an employee retirement system covering all full-time employees. The single-employer defined benefit plan provides retirement benefits based on credited service time and average compensation with death and disability benefits, and under some circumstances, payments to dependents. Normal retirement age is 65 with provisions for early and late retirement. Participants under such plan are required to contribute a fixed percentage of their total compensation, with the City's contribution being an amount sufficient to cover current service costs and prior service costs which are being funded and charged to operations over ten years for pension benefits and fifteen years for healthcare benefits. The percent of wages required to be contributed by all employees participating in the primary plan was 1.5 to 4.0 percent as of June 30, 2008. The City's total payroll for the year ended June 30, 2008, was \$36,724,310. Included in this total was \$11,155,274 and \$21,177,868 of covered payroll for the employee retirement system and the employee defined contribution plan, respectively. \$4,391,168 represents payroll, which was not covered by the retirement system or the defined contribution plan. The plan is closed to new participants. Current membership in the system is as follows:

| Group | December 31, 2007 |
|---|-------------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 232 |
| Vested terminated employees | 14 |
| Active employees: | |
| Fully vested | 139 |
| Nonvested | 8 |

The employee retirement system financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to each plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

The City's funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are designed to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The normal cost and amortization payment for the year ended June 30, 2008 were determined using an individual entry-age actuarial funding method. Unfunded actuarial liabilities were amortized as a level percent of payroll on an open basis over a period of ten years for pensions and fifteen years for post-retirement healthcare.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

For the year ended June 30, 2008, contributions totaling \$592,468 (\$273,341 employer and \$319,127 employee) were made in accordance with contribution requirements determined by an actuarial valuation of the plan as of December 31, 2006, which was net of the amortization of assets in excess of unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Employer and employee contributions were based on 2.5 percent and 2.9 percent, respectively, of covered payroll.

Significant actuarial assumptions used include (a) a 6.5 percent investment rate of return, (b) projected salary increases of 4 percent per year compounded annually, attributable to inflation, additional projected salary increases ranging from .2 to 4 percent per year, depending on age, attributable to seniority/merit and the assumption that benefits will not increase after retirement. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility over a five year period.

Incentive Plan for Volunteer Firefighters

The City of Troy has a noncontributory discretionary incentive plan established by resolution of the City Council covering its volunteer firefighters. The single-employer plan benefits are determined based on annual contribution amounts for each year of incentive service. The normal cost and amortization payment for the year ended June 30, 2008 was determined using an individual entry age funding method. At December 31, 2007, the benefit payment amount was \$582 per year for incentive service. Participants are eligible for payments at age 55 with ten or more years of volunteer service, age 50 with 25 years of service or 30 years of incentive service regardless of age. The City's contribution to the plan for the year ended June 30, 2008, was \$800,000. The volunteer firefighters are not paid any remuneration for their service. Unfunded actuarial liabilities were amortized as a level dollar amount on a closed basis. The amortization period is 25 years.

| Group | December 31, 2007 |
|---|-------------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 73 |
| Vested terminated employees | 23 |
| Active employees: | |
| Fully vested | 77 |
| Nonvested | 84 |

Significant actuarial assumptions used include a 6.5 percent investment rate of return. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility over a four year period.

See the required supplementary information section of the financial statements for the summaries of Schedule of Funding Progress and Schedule of Employer Contributions.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Three-Year Trend Information Employee Retirement System (\$ Amounts in Thousands)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Actuarial Valuation Date December 31, | Pen Co | nual sion ost PC) | Percentage of APC Contributed | Net Pension Obligation |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2006 | 2004 | \$ | 213 | 100.0% | None |
| 2007 | 2005 | | 273 | 100.0 | None |
| 2008 | 2006 | | 273 | 100.0 | None |

Three-Year Trend Information Incentive Plan for Volunteer Firefighters (\$ Amounts in Thousands)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Actuarial Valuation Date December 31, | Ann Pens Co (AP | sion st | Percentage of APC Contributed | Net Pension Obligation |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2006 | 2004 | \$ | 815 | 100.0% | None |
| 2007 | 2005 | | 790 | 100.0 | None |
| 2008 | 2006 | | 800 | 100.0 | None |

The plans do not issue a separate financial report.

The funded status of the Employee Retirement System Pension Benefits (ERS) and the Incentive Plan for Volunteer Firefighters (IPVF) as of December 31, 2007, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows (dollar amount in thousands).

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

| Actuarial Valuation December 31, 2007 | Actuarial Value of Assets# (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b) | Unfunded AAL (b) – (a) | Funded Ratio (a)/(b) | Active Member Covered Payroll (c) | Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Active Member Covered Payroll (b-a)/(c) |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| ERSPB | \$132,917 | \$123,162 | \$(9,755) | 107.9% | \$11,046 | (88.3)% |
| IPVF | 6,413 | 13,240 | 6,827 | 48.4 | N/A | N/A |

The schedules of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AALs for benefits.

| Statement of Net Assets | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | Employees' Discretio | | | | |
| | Retirement | Fire Incentive | | | |
| | System | Reserve Fund | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4,021,833 | \$ 33,911 | | | |
| Interest receivable | 464,640 | 11,730 | | | |
| Investments | | | | | |
| U.S. Government securities | 17,557,911 | 5,227,524 | | | |
| Corporate bonds | 34,152,628 | - | | | |
| Corporate equities, preferred | 1,847,200 | - | | | |
| Corporate equities, common | 76,516,924 | - | | | |
| Mutual funds | 30,174,642 | | | | |
| Total assets | 164,735,778 | 5,273,165 | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 2,805 | 6,100 | | | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Held in trust for pension benefits | 122,094,552 | 5,267,065 | | | |
| Held in trust for postemployment | | | | | |
| healthcare benefits | 42,638,421 | | | | |
| Total net assets | \$ 164,732,973 | \$ 5,267,065 | | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

| Statement of Changes in Fund Net Assets | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Employees' Retirement System | Discretionary Fire Incentive Reserve Fund | | | |
| Additions | | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | | |
| Employer contributions | \$ 273,341 | \$ 800,000 | | | |
| Employee contributions | 319,127 | | | | |
| Total contributions | 592,468 | 800,000 | | | |
| Investment income | | | | | |
| Interest | 2,849,464 | 266,707 | | | |
| Dividends | 2,661,716 | - | | | |
| Net adjustment in fair value of investments | (14,331,432) | 57,781 | | | |
| Total investment earnings | (8,820,252) | 324,488 | | | |
| Total additions | (8,227,784) | 1,124,488 | | | |
| Deductions | | | | | |
| Benefits | 8,086,519 | 1,523,118 | | | |
| Refunds of contributions | - | - | | | |
| Administrative expenses | 61,602 | 15,255 | | | |
| Total deductions | 8,148,121 | 1,538,373 | | | |
| Net increase(decrease) in plan net assets | (16,375,905) | (413,885) | | | |
| Net assets held in trust, beginning of year for: | | | | | |
| Pension benefits | 136,504,745 | 5,680,950 | | | |
| Postemployent healthcare benefits | 44,604,133 | | | | |
| Total net assets held in trust, beginning of year | 181,108,878 | 5,680,950 | | | |
| Net assets held in trust, end of year for: | | | | | |
| Pension benefits | 122,094,552 | 5,267,065 | | | |
| Postemployment healthcare benefits | 42,638,421 | | | | |
| Total net assets held in trust, end of year | \$ 164,732,973 | \$ 5,267,065 | | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 14 - Defined Contribution Plan

The City maintains a defined contribution plan (DCP) administered by the International City Manager's Association Retirement Corporation (ICMARC), which qualifies under the Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a). Classified, Exempt and Fire Staff Officers in the City's Employees Retirement System were given the option to transfer to the DCP by December 31, 1997. Employees who elected to transfer to the DCP had their individually actuarially determined earned retirement benefits in the Employees Retirement System determined as of the date of election to transfer to the DCP. In 1998, the City afforded the option to AFSCME members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer to the DCP, of which 41 employees elected such transfer. In 1999, the City afforded the option to MAP members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer to the DCP, of which 29 employees elected such transfer. In 2000, the City afforded the option to TCOA members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer to the DCP, of which 20 employees elected such transfer. In 2002, the City afforded the option to TPOA members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer to the DCP of which 19 employees elected such transfer. The DCP is also in effect for all new full-time employees. Total membership in the DCP as of June 30, 2008 was 307.

The DCP maintains a schedule of vesting as follows: participants who transferred from the Employees Retirement System are fully vested. For new hires the following schedule applies: 50% vested after 3 years, 75% vested after 4 years and 100% vested after 5 years. Employees contribute 3 to 6 percent of their salary, while the employer contributes 10 to 13 percent. All employees are able to contribute up to 10 percent of their salary on a voluntary after-tax basis. All contributions are remitted to a third-party plan administrator.

The DCP was established by City Council resolution and any amendments to the plan would require City Council approval.

The City's payroll for employees covered by the DCP for the year ended June 30, 2008, was \$21,177,868, and the City's total payroll was \$36,724,310. The required contributions, which matched those actually made, were \$928,310 by employees and \$2,433,408 by the City, representing 4.4 percent and 11.5 percent of covered payroll, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 15 - Postemployment Benefits - Retiree Health Care Trust Fund

Plan Description

The City provides certain healthcare benefits for retired employees in accordance with the bargaining groups agreements and other requirements. Substantially all of the City's full-time employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the City. The City's contribution for healthcare benefits is accounted for in the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund. The employers contribution of \$2,922,655 was attributable to healthcare benefits. This contribution represented 9.0 percent of total covered payroll during the current year. During the current year, healthcare benefits paid for 207 retirees totaled \$1,965,712, which was paid out of the Employees Retirement System. Future payments will be made by the Employees Retirement System until the reserves that have accumulated there are exhausted.

This is a single employee defined benefit plan administered by the City. The Plan does not issue a separate stand-alone financial statement. Administrative costs are paid by the plan through employer contributions.

Funding Policy

For current employees not covered by the Retiree Health Savings Account Plan, the City includes retirees and their spouses in its healthcare plan, with no contribution required by participants if they retire with 25 or more years of service. If under 25 years of service, the City contributes 4% per year of service.

The funding progress of the Plan as of December 31, 2006, the most recent valuation date, is as follows:

Valuation as of December 31, 2006:

| Actuarial value of assets | \$ 43,982,534 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Actuarial value of liabilities (AAL) | \$ 78,900,597 |
| Unfunded AAL | \$ 34,918,063 |
| Funded Ratio | 55.7% |
| Annual coverd payroll | \$ 32,918,597 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the December 31, 2006 actuarial valuation, the individual entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include an assumed rate of return of 6.5%. An annual healthcare cost trend of 11% was used in fiscal year 2008 decreasing to 4.5% by 2016. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) is being amortized as a level percent of payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period as of December 31, 2006 was 30 years.

| | | | | | | Unfunded AAL as a |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | Percentage of |
| | | Actuarial | | | Active | Active |
| Actuarial | Actuarial | Accrued | | | Member | Member |
| Valuation | Value of | Liability | Unfunded | Funded | Covered | Covered |
| Date | Assets# | (AAL) | AAL | Ratio | Payroll | Payroll |
| December 31, | (a) | (b) | (b) – (a) | (a)/(b) | (c) | (b-a)/(c) |
| 2006 | \$ 43,983 | \$ 78,901 | \$ 34,918 | 55.7% | \$ 31,038 | 112.5% |

The schedules of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AALs for benefits.

Statement of Net Assets

| | Retiree Health Care Trust Fund |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,018,125 |
| Interest receivable | 4,822 |
| Investments | |
| Mutual funds | 7,703,661 |
| Other investments | 507,161 |
| Total assets | 10,233,769 |
| NET ASSETS | |
| Held in trust for postemployment | |
| healthcare benefits | 10,233,769 |
| Total net assets | \$ 10,233,769 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

| Statement of Changes in Fund Net Assets | | | |
|---|---------|------------|--|
| | | Retiree | |
| | H | ealth Care | |
| | Т | rust Fund | |
| | | | |
| Additions | | | |
| Contributions | | | |
| Employer contributions | \$ | 2,922,655 | |
| Total contributions | | 2,922,655 | |
| Investment income | | | |
| Dividends | | 121,963 | |
| Interest | | 61,618 | |
| Net adjustment in fair value of investments | | 3,180 | |
| Total investment earnings | 186,761 | | |
| Total additions | | 3,109,416 | |
| | | 3,107,410 | |
| Deductions | | | |
| Benefits | | - | |
| | | | |
| Total deductions | | - | |
| Net increase (decrease) in plan net assets | | 3,109,416 | |
| Net assets held in trust, beginning of year for: | | | |
| Postemployent healthcare benefits | | 7,124,353 | |
| Total net assets held in trust, beginning of year | | 7,124,353 | |
| Net assets held in trust, end of year for: | | | |
| Postemployment healthcare benefits | | 10,233,769 | |
| Total net assets held in trust, end of year | \$ | 10,233,769 | |
| i otal net assets new in trust, end of year | φ | 10,233,709 | |

Statement of Changes in Fund Net Assets

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2008

Note 16 - Deficit Net Assets

The Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund has deficit net assets of \$2,614,899 at June 30, 2008.

The Sanctuary Lake Golf Course completed its third year of operations with operating revenues of \$985,813 and operating expenses of \$1,082,471 plus the addition of interest expense on outstanding debt of \$538,132 resulting in a negative charge in net assets of \$634,790, compared to \$622,950 last fiscal year. Several reasons are attributable for the deficit:

- New Course
- Weather Conditions
- Economy

With the addition of league play, outings and marketing efforts we hope to reduce and even eliminate the deficit in the next several years.

The Downtown Development Authority (Component Unit) reflected a deficit net asset position of \$13,798,765 compared to \$16,061,575 last fiscal year. This deficit is attributable to recognizing this fund as a component unit and the corresponding outstanding long-term debt. This deficit will be lowered each year when tax increments are collected and debt payments are made.

* * * * *

This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND INCENTIVE PLAN

This page intentionally left blank

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS (\$ amounts in thousands)

PENSION ONLY

| Actuarial Valuation Date December 31, | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b) | Unfunded AAL (b) – (a) | Funded Ratio (a)/(b) | Active Member Covered Payroll (c) | Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Active Member Covered Payroll (b-a)/(c) |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 2002 | \$ 117,372 | \$ 95,527 | \$ (21,845) | 122.9% | \$ 13,553 | (161.2)% |
| 2003 | 126,738 | 103,558 | (23,180) | 122.4 | 13,053 | (177.6) |
| 2004 | 126,802 | 109,364 | (17,438) | 115.9 | 12,572 | (138.7) |
| 2005 | 128,790 | 113,260 | (15,530) | 113.7 | 12,100 | (128.4) |
| 2006 | 132,168 | 119,299 | (12,869) | 110.8 | 11,472 | (112.2) |
| 2007 | 132,917 | 123,162 | (9,755) | 107.9 | 11,046 | (88.3) |
| | | HE | EALTH ONLY | 7 | | |

| 2002 | \$ 31,003 | \$ 31,263 | \$ 260 | 99.2% | \$ 28,480 | .9% |
|------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|------|
| 2003 | 32,815 | 37,000 | 4,186 | 88.7 | 31,790 | 13.2 |
| 2004 | 36,484 | 40,419 | 3.935 | 90.3 | 30,046 | 13.1 |
| 2005 | 37,190 | 43,554 | 6,364 | 85.4 | 29,937 | 21.3 |
| 2006 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 2007 | * | * | * | * | * | * |

* - See required supplemental information for Other Postemployment Benefits

Analysis of the dollar amounts of actuarial value of assets or actuarial accrued liability in isolation can be misleading. Expressing the actuarial value of assets as a percentage of the actuarial accrued liability provides one indication of the system's funded status on a going-concern basis. Analysis of this percentage over time indicates whether the system is becoming financially stronger or weaker. Generally, the greater this percentage, the stronger the plan. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability and annual covered payroll are both affected by inflation. Expressing the unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of covered payroll approximately adjusts for the effects of inflation and aids analysis of the progress being made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Generally, the smaller this percentage, the stronger the plan.

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS (\$ amounts in thousands)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Actuarial Valuation Date December 31, | Annual Required Contribution | Percent Contributed |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2003 | 2001 | \$ 1,605 | 100.0% |
| 2004 | 2002 | 1,482 | 100.0 |
| 2005 | 2003 | 1,716 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 2004 | 213 | 100.0 |
| 2007 | 2005 | 273 | 100.0 |
| 2008 | 2006 | 273 | 100.0 |

INCENTIVE PLAN FOR VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS (\$ amounts in thousands)

| Actuarial Valuation Date December 31, | Va | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b) | | funded AAL) – (a) | Funded Ratio (a)/(b) | | |
|--|----|--|----|---|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 2003* | \$ | 6,084 | \$ | 11,787 | \$ | 5,703 | 51.6% | | |
| 2004* | | 6,261 | | 11,936 | | 5,675 | 52.5 | | |
| 2005* | | 6,572 | | 12,052 | | 5,481 | 54.5 | | |
| 2006* | | 6,007 | | 11,932 | | 5,925 | 50.3 | | |
| 2007* | | 6,413 | | 13,240 | | 6,827 | 48.4 | | |

* After changes in benefit provisions.

INCENTIVE PLAN FOR VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS (\$ amounts in thousands)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Actuarial Valuation Date December 31, | Annual Required Contribution | Percent Contributed | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| 2003 | 2001 | \$ 513 | 100.0% | | |
| 2004 | 2002 | 623 | 100.0 | | |
| 2005 | 2003 | 796 | 100.0 | | |
| 2006 | 2004 | 815 | 100.0 | | |
| 2007 | 2005 | 790 | 100.0 | | |
| 2008 | 2006 | 800 | 100.0 | | |

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS (\$ amounts in thousands)

| Actuarial Valuation Date December 31, | Actuarial Value of Assets# (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b) | Unfunded AAL (b) – (a) | Funded Ratio (a)/(b) | Active Member Covered Payroll (c) | Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Active Member Covered Payroll (b-a)/(c) |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 2006 | \$ 43,983 | \$ 78,901 | \$ 34,918 | 55.7% | \$ 31,038 | 112.5% |
| 2007 | * | * | * | * | * | * |

* Not available

This page intentionally left blank

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2008

| | | | | Specia | l Reve | nue | | | Pe | ermanent Fund |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|---|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Major Streets | | Local Streets Refuse | | Community Development Block Grant | | Budget Stabilization | Total Special Revenue | Cemetery Perpetual Care | | |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables: | \$ 897,682 225,590 | \$ 936,766 235,412 | \$ | 567,407 142,591 | \$ | - | \$ 2,234,304 | \$ 2,401,855 2,837,897 | \$ | 161,721 40,641 |
| Interest receivable Due from other funds | 2,145 | 2,238 | | 1,356 | | - | - | 5,739 | | 386 |
| Due from other governments | 578,087 | 228,396 | | - | | 136,209 | | 942,692 | | - |
| Total assets | \$ 1,703,504 | \$ 1,402,812 | \$ | 711,354 | \$ | 136,209 | \$ 2,234,304 | \$ 6,188,183 | \$ | 202,748 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Due to other funds | \$- | \$ - | \$ | 168,889 - | \$ | - 136,209 | \$ - 134,304 | \$ 168,889 270,513 | \$ | - |
| Total liabilities | | | | 168,889 | | 136,209 | 134,304 | 439,402 | | - |
| Fund balance Reserved | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service Unreserved | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Designated Snow and ice removal | 300,000 | 400,000 | | - | | - | - | 700,000 | | - |
| Subsequent years budget | - | 243,700 | | 264,120 | | - | - | 507,820 | | - |
| Undesignated | 1,403,504 | 759,112 | | 278,345 | | - | 2,100,000 | 4,540,961 | | 202,748 |
| Total fund balances | 1,703,504 | 1,402,812 | | 542,465 | | - | 2,100,000 | 5,748,781 | | 202,748 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 1,703,504 | \$ 1,402,812 | \$ | 711,354 | \$ | 136,209 | \$ 2,234,304 | \$ 6,188,183 | \$ | 202,748 |

Continued

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Concluded) June 30, 2008

| | | | | | Debt Se | ervice | | | | |
|--|----|------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|-------------------|----|-------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | D | General ebt Service | - | osal A Service | - | osal B Service | - | osal C Service | Total Debt Service | Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables: | \$ | 3,444,782 865,682 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 3,444,782 865,682 | \$ 6,008,358 3,744,220 |
| Interest receivable Due from other funds | | 8,231 | | - | | - | | - | 8,231 | 14,356 |
| Due from other governments | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 942,692 |
| Total assets | \$ | 4,318,695 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 4,318,695 | \$ 10,709,626 |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 168,889 270,513 |
| Total liabilities | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 439,402 |
| Fund balance Reserved Debt service Unreserved | | 4,318,695 | | - | | - | | - | 4,318,695 | 4,318,695 |
| Designated Snow and ice removal | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 700,000 |
| Subsequent years budget Undesignated | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 507,820 4,743,709 |
| Total fund balances | | 4,318,695 | | | | - | | - | 4,318,695 | 10,270,224 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 4,318,695 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 4,318,695 | \$ 10,709,626 |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | | Special | l Revenue | | | Permanent Fund |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Major Streets | Local Streets | Refuse | Development Budget S | | Total Special Revenue | Cemetary Perpetual Care |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,563,759 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,563,759 | \$ - |
| Federal grants and reimbursements | - | - | - | 115,981 | - | 115,981 | - |
| State grants and reimbursements | 3,529,518 | 1,393,834 | - | - | - | 4,923,352 | - |
| Charges for services | - | - | 3,510 | - | - | 3,510 | 7,175 |
| Investment earnings | 93,723 | 71,829 | 125,535 | - | 58,906 | 349,993 | 9,830 |
| Other | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 3,623,241 | 1,465,663 | 3,692,804 | 115,981 | 58,906 | 8,956,595 | 17,005 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| Sanitation | - | - | 3,892,487 | - | - | 3,892,487 | - |
| Community development | - | - | - | 115,981 | - | 115,981 | - |
| Debt service | | | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | | 3,892,487 | 115,981 | | 4,008,468 | |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures | 3,623,241 | 1,465,663 | (199,683) | | 58,906 | 4,948,127 | 17,005 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from bond issuance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments to escrow agents | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | - | 116,310 | - | - | - | 116,310 | - |
| Transfers out | (3,951,090) | (1,681,106) | | - | (58,906) | (5,691,102) | |
| Total other financing (uses) sources | (3,951,090) | (1,564,796) | | | (58,906) | (5,574,792) | |
| Net change in fund balances | (327,849) | (99,133) | (199,683) | - | - | (626,665) | 17,005 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 2,031,353 | 1,501,945 | 742,148 | | 2,100,000 | 6,375,446 | 185,743 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 1,703,504 | \$ 1,402,812 | \$ 542,465 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 2,100,000 | \$ 5,748,781 | \$ 202,748 |

Continued....

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Concluded) For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | | Debt Service | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | General Debt Service | Proposal A Debt Service | Proposal B Debt Service | Proposal C Debt Service | Total Debt Service | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| Revenues | \$ 2,653,860 | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ 2,653,860 | \$ 6,217,619 |
| Property taxes Federal grants and reimbursements | \$ 2,055,800 | р - | р - | р - | \$ 2,055,800 | \$ 6,217,619 115,981 |
| State grants and reimbursements | | | | | _ | 4,923,352 |
| Charges for services | - | - | - | - | _ | 10,685 |
| Investment earnings | 257,156 | - | - | - | 257,156 | 616,979 |
| Other | 247,863 | | | | 247,863 | 247,863 |
| Total revenues | 3,158,879 | | <u> </u> | | 3,158,879 | 12,132,479 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Sanitation | - | - | - | - | - | 3,892,487 |
| Community development | - | - | - | - | - | 115,981 |
| Debt service | | | | | | |
| Principal | 175,000 | 400,000 | 790,000 | 425,000 | 1,790,000 | 1,790,000 |
| Interest | 124,626 | 339,441 | 593,433 | 330,755 | 1,388,255 | 1,388,255 |
| Total expenditures | 299,626 | 739,441 | 1,383,433 | 755,755 | 3,178,255 | 7,186,723 |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures | 2,859,253 | (739,441) | (1,383,433) | (755,755) | (19,376) | 4,945,756 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from bond issuance | - | 3,505,000 | - | - | 3,505,000 | 3,505,000 |
| Payments to escrow agents | - | (3,601,840) | - | - | (3,601,840) | (3,601,840) |
| Transfers in | - | 836,281 | 1,383,433 | 755,755 | 2,975,469 | 3,091,779 |
| Transfers out | (2,975,469) | | | | (2,975,469) | (8,666,571) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,975,469) | 739,441 | 1,383,433 | 755,755 | (96,840) | (5,671,632) |
| Net change in fund balances | (116,216) | - | - | - | (116,216) | (725,876) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 4,434,911 | | | | 4,434,911 | 10,996,100 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 4,318,695 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 4,318,695 | \$ 10,270,224 |

City of Troy, Michigan Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Major Streets Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | |
| State grants and reimbursements | \$ 3,640,000 | \$ 3,640,000 | \$ 3,529,518 | \$ (110,482) |
| Investment earnings | 80,000 | 80,000 | 93,723 | 13,723 |
| Total revenues | 3,720,000 | 3,720,000 | 3,623,241 | (96,759) |
| Other financing (uses) | | | | |
| Transfers out | (3,851,090) | (3,951,090) | (3,951,090) | |
| Net change in fund balances | (131,090) | (231,090) | (327,849) | (96,759) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 2,031,353 | 2,031,353 | 2,031,353 | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 1,900,263 | \$ 1,800,263 | \$ 1,703,504 | \$ (96,759) |

City of Troy, Michigan Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Local Streets Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues | 0 | | | |
| State grants and reimbursements | \$ 1,450,000 | \$ 1,450,000 | \$ 1,393,834 | \$ (56,166) |
| Investment earnings | 60,000 | 60,000 | 71,829 | 11,829 |
| Total revenues | 1,510,000 | 1,510,000 | 1,465,663 | (44,337) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 116,310 | 116,310 | 116,310 | - |
| Transfers out | (1,626,310) | (1,690,310) | (1,681,106) | 9,204 |
| Total other financing (uses) | (1,510,000) | (1,574,000) | (1,564,796) | 9,204 |
| Net change in fund balances | - | (64,000) | (99,133) | (35,133) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 1,501,945 | 1,501,945 | 1,501,945 | |
| Fund balance, end of yea | \$ 1,501,945 | \$ 1,437,945 | \$ 1,402,812 | \$ (35,133) |

City of Troy, Michigan Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Refuse Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 3,572,670 | \$ 3,572,670 | \$ 3,563,759 | \$ (8,911) |
| Charges for services | 1,500 | 1,500 | 3,510 | 2,010 |
| Investment earnings | 175,000 | 175,000 | 125,535 | (49,465) |
| Total revenues | 3,749,170 | 3,749,170 | 3,692,804 | (56,366) |
| Expenditures Sanitation | 3,749,170 | 3,899,170 | 3,892,487 | 6,683 |
| | | | | · |
| Net change in fund balances | - | (150,000) | (199,683) | (49,683) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 742,148 | 742,148 | 742,148 | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 742,148 | \$ 592,148 | \$ 542,465 | \$ (49,683) |

City of Troy, Michigan Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Community Development Block Grant For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | Budgeted | Amo | unts | | | Fina | ance with al Budget ositive |
|---------------------------------|----|-----------------|-----|---------|-----------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | (| Original | _ | Final | Actual | <u> </u> | (N | egative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Federal grants | \$ | 166,320 | \$ | 206,320 | \$ 115,98 | 81 | \$ | (90,339) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Community development | | 166,320 | | 206,320 | 115,98 | 81 | | 90,339 |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | | - | | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | |

City of Troy, Michigan Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Budget Stabilization Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Budgeted | Am | ounts | | Fin | iance with al Budget Positive |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Actual | (N | legative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ 58,906 | \$ | (41,094) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (100,000) | | (100,000) | (58,906) | | 41,094 |
| Net change in fund balances | - | | - | - | | - |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 2,100,000 | | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 2,100,000 | \$ | 2,100,000 | \$ 2,100,000 | \$ | |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Net Assets Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2008

| | Sylvan Glen Golf Course | Aquatic Center | Total |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,003,289 | \$ - | \$ 1,003,289 |
| Investments | 251,940 | - | 251,940 |
| Accounts receivable | 28,714 | 10,112 | 38,826 |
| Due from other funds | 1,139,845 | - | 1,139,845 |
| Interest receivable | 2,395 | - | 2,395 |
| Inventories | 13,763 | | 13,763 |
| Total current assets | 2,439,946 | 10,112 | 2,450,058 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 1,894,552 | - | 1,894,552 |
| Capital assets being depreciated, | | | |
| net of accumulated depreciation | 832,167 | 1,968,970 | 2,801,137 |
| Total capital assets, net of | | | |
| accumulated depreciation | 2,726,719 | 1,968,970 | 4,695,689 |
| Total assets | 5,166,665 | 1,979,082 | 7,145,747 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable | 26,872 | 30,784 | 57,656 |
| Due to other funds | | 386,597 | 386,597 |
| Total liabilities | 26,872 | 417,381 | 444,253 |
| Net assets | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | 2,726,719 | 1,968,970 | 4,695,689 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 2,413,074 | (407,269) | 2,005,805 |
| Total net assets | \$ 5,139,793 | \$ 1,561,701 | \$ 6,701,494 |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Sylvan Glen Golf Course | Aquatic Center | Total |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Operating revenues | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 734,841 | \$ 413,997 | \$ 1,148,838 |
| Rental | | | |
| Golf course | 226,461 | - | 226,461 |
| Restaurant | 87,720 | - | 87,720 |
| Miscellaneous income | 103,229 | 24,435 | 127,664 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,152,251 | 438,432 | 1,590,683 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | 907,556 | 438,976 | 1,346,532 |
| Depreciation | 197,999 | 149,574 | 347,573 |
| Total operating expenses | 1,105,555 | 588,550 | 1,694,105 |
| Operating income (loss) | 46,696 | (150,118) | (103,422) |
| Nonoperating revenues | | | |
| Investment earnings | 62,061 | | 62,061 |
| Change in net assets | 108,757 | (150,118) | (41,361) |
| Net assets, beginning of year | 5,031,036 | 1,711,819 | 6,742,855 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ 5,139,793 | \$ 1,561,701 | \$ 6,701,494 |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Sylvan Glen Golf Course | Aquatic Center | Total |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 1,128,219 | \$ 439,231 | \$ 1,567,450 |
| Cash payments to employees | (513,271) | (227,922) | (741,193) |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (331,016) | (106,883) | (437,899) |
| Cash payments for interfund services | (30,552) | (19,041) | (49,593) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 253,380 | 85,385 | 338,765 |
| Cash flows used by capital and related financing activities | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | (89,661) | (85,385) | (175,046) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | 400,825 | - | 400,825 |
| Purchase of investments | (425,196) | - | (425,196) |
| Investment income | 64,955 | | 64,955 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 40,584 | | 40,584 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 204,303 | - | 204,303 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 798,986 | | 798,986 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 1,003,289 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 1,003,289 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net | | | |
| cash provided by operating activities | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 46,696 | \$ (150,118) | \$ (103,422) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | | | |
| to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | |
| Depreciation | 197,999 | 149,574 | 347,573 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts receivable | (24,032) | 799 | (23,233) |
| Inventory | 5,845 | - | 5,845 |
| Accounts payable | 26,872 | 30,784 | 57,656 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 54,346 | 54,346 |
| Total adjustments | 206,684 | 235,503 | 442,187 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 253,380 | \$ 85,385 | \$ 338,765 |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds June 30, 2008

| | Compensated Absences | Unemployment Compensation | Custodial Services |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4,565,326 | \$ 146,914 | \$ 108,034 |
| Investments | 1,147,277 | 36,920 | 27,149 |
| Accounts receivable | - | - | - |
| Interest receivable | 10,909 | 351 | 258 |
| Inventory | | | |
| Total current assets | 5,723,512 | 184,185 | 135,441 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | - | - | - |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | |
| net of accumulated depreciation | | | |
| Total capital assets, net of | | | |
| accumulated depreciation | <u> </u> | | |
| Total assets | 5,723,512 | 184,185 | 135,441 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | - | 17,029 | 1,456 |
| Compensated absences | 3,096,925 | | |
| Total current liabilities | 3,096,925 | 17,029 | 1,456 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | |
| Compensated absences | 2,582,914 | | |
| Total liabilities | 5,679,839 | 17,029 | 1,456 |
| Net assets | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 43,673 | 167,156 | 133,985 |
| Total net assets | \$ 43,673 | \$ 167,156 | \$ 133,985 |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds June 30, 2008

| | Information Technology | Motor Equipment | Worker's Compensation | Total |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 916,175 | \$ 3,771,818 | \$ 1,661,645 | \$ 11,169,912 |
| Investments | 230,237 | 947,867 | 417,575 | 2,807,025 |
| Accounts receivable | - | 14,622 | - | 14,622 |
| Interest receivable | 2,189 | 9,012 | 3,970 | 26,689 |
| Inventory | - | 272,045 | - | 272,045 |
| Total current assets | 1,148,601 | 5,015,364 | 2,083,190 | 14,290,293 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated | 226,130 | 10,248 | - | 236,378 |
| net of accumulated depreciation | 93,395 | 4,055,739 | | 4,149,134 |
| Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | 319,525 | 4,065,987 | - | 4,385,512 |
| Total assets | 1,468,126 | 9,081,351 | 2,083,190 | 18,675,805 |
| | _, | - , | _,, | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 202,694 | 160,199 | - | 381,378 |
| Compensated absences | | | | 3,096,925 |
| Total current liabilities | 202,694 | 160,199 | - | 3,478,303 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | | | 2,582,914 |
| Total liabilities | 202,694 | 160,199 | <u>-</u> | 6,061,217 |
| Net assets | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | 319,525 | 4,065,987 | - | 4,385,512 |
| Unrestricted | 945,907 | 4,855,165 | 2,083,190 | 8,229,076 |
| Total net assets | \$ 1,265,432 | \$ 8,921,152 | \$ 2,083,190 | \$ 12,614,588 |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Compensated Absences | Unemployment Compensation | Custodial Services |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Operating revenues | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 4,706,632 | \$ - | \$1,771,616 |
| Equipment rental | - | - | - |
| Building rental | - | - | - |
| Other | | 17,806 | |
| Total operating revenues | 4,706,632 | 17,806 | 1,771,616 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| Cost of services | 5,090,966 | 94,926 | 1,786,741 |
| Motor vehicle and garage expenses | | | |
| Administration | - | - | - |
| Operations | - | - | - |
| Depreciation | - | | |
| Total operating expenses | 5,090,966 | 94,926 | 1,786,741 |
| Operating loss | (384,334) | (77,120) | (15,125) |
| Nonoperating revenues | | | |
| Investment earnings | 240,794 | 10,828 | 3,148 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | | | |
| Total nonoperating revenues | 240,794 | 10,828 | 3,148 |
| Change in net assets | (143,540) | (66,292) | (11,977) |
| Net assets, beginning of year | 187,213 | 233,448 | 145,962 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ 43,673 | \$ 167,156 | \$ 133,985 |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Information Technology | Motor Equipment | Worker's Compensation | Total |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Operating revenues | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,605,304 | \$ - | \$ 272,556 | \$ 8,356,108 |
| Equipment rental | - | 3,550,422 | - | 3,550,422 |
| Building rental | - | 214,709 | - | 214,709 |
| Other | | 472,822 | 82,259 | 572,887 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,605,304 | 4,237,953 | 354,815 | 12,694,126 |
| Operating expenses | | | | |
| Cost of services | 1,554,769 | - | 364,077 | 8,891,479 |
| Motor vehicle and garage expenses | | | | |
| Administration | - | 559,831 | - | 559,831 |
| Operations | - | 2,955,729 | - | 2,955,729 |
| Depreciation | 28,426 | 929,945 | | 958,371 |
| Total operating expenses | 1,583,195 | 4,445,505 | 364,077 | 13,365,410 |
| Operating income (loss) | 22,109 | (207,552) | (9,262) | (671,284) |
| Nonoperating revenues | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 53,984 | 236,311 | 97,828 | 642,893 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | | 146,054 | | 146,054 |
| Total nonoperating revenues | 53,984 | 382,365 | 97,828 | 788,947 |
| Change in net assets | 76,093 | 174,813 | 88,566 | 117,663 |
| Net assets, beginning of year | 1,189,339 | 8,746,339 | 1,994,624 | 12,496,925 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$ 1,265,432 | \$ 8,921,152 | \$ 2,083,190 | \$ 12,614,588 |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Compensated Absences | Unemployment Compensation | Custodial Services |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from interfund services Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | \$ 4,723,465 (4,632,029) | \$ 18,653 | \$ 1,772,107 (1,098,723) (686,562) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 91,436 | (59,244) | (13,178) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | | - |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | | <u> </u> | |
| Cash flows from investing activities Proceeds from sale of investments Purchase of investments Investment income | 1,098,498 (1,052,172) 240,794 | 60,617 (46,014) 10,828 | 556,428 (551,362) 3,148 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 287,120 | 25,431 | 8,214 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 378,556 | (33,813) | (4,964) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 4,186,770 | 180,727 | 112,998 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 4,565,326 | \$ 146,914 | \$ 108,034 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities | ¢ (294.224) | ¢ (77.120) | ¢ (15.125) |
| Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | \$ (384,334) | \$ (77,120) | \$ (15,125) |
| Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities: | - | - | - |
| Accounts receivable | 16,833 | 847 | 491 |
| Inventory Accounts payable Accrued liabilities | 458,937 | 17,029 | - 1,456 - |
| Total adjustments | 475,770 | 17,876 | 1,947 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 91,436 | \$ (59,244) | \$ (13,178) |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Information Technology | Motor Equipment | Worker's Compensation | Total |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from interfund services Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | \$1,608,805 (703,362) (648,713) | \$4,251,368 (1,596,922) (1,793,520) | \$ 361,077 | \$ 12,735,475 (8,031,036) (3,570,769) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 256,730 | 860,926 | (3,000) | 1,133,670 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets | s (267,890) | (858,803) 146,054 | - | (1,126,693) 146,054 |
| Net cash (used)provided by capital and related financing activities | (267,890) | (712,749) | <u> </u> | (980,639) |
| Cash flows from investing activities Proceeds from sale of investments Purchase of investments Investment income | 1,023,501 (1,008,914) 53,984 | 733,399 (716,342) 221,947 | 409,410 (386,761) 97,829 | 3,881,853 (3,761,565) 628,530 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 68,571 | 239,004 | 120,478 | 748,818 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 57,411 | 387,181 | 117,478 | 901,849 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 858,764 | 3,384,637 | 1,544,167 | 10,268,063 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 916,175 | \$ 3,771,818 | \$ 1,661,645 | \$ 11,169,912 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities Operating income (loss) | \$ 22,109 | \$ (207,552) | \$ (9,262) | \$ (671,284) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities: | 28,426 | 929,945 | | 958,371 |
| Accounts receivable Inventory Accounts payable | 3,501 | 13,415 (35,081) | 6,262 | 41,349 (35,081) 18,485 |
| Accrued liabilities | 202,694 | 160,199 | | 821,830 |
| Total adjustments | 234,621 | 1,068,478 | 6,262 | 1,804,954 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 256,730 | \$ 860,926 | \$ (3,000) | \$ 1,133,670 |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2008

| | Р | ls | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Employees' Discretionary | | Retiree | Total | |
| | Retirement | Fire Incentive | Health Care | Pension | |
| | System | Reserve Fund | Trust Fund | Trust Funds | |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4,021,833 | \$ 33,911 | \$ 2,018,125 | \$ 6,073,869 | |
| Interest receivable | 464,640 | 11,730 | 4,822 | 481,192 | |
| Investments | | | | | |
| U.S. Government securities | 17,557,911 | 5,227,524 | - | 22,785,435 | |
| Corporate bonds | 34,152,628 | - | - | 34,152,628 | |
| Corporate equities, preferred | 1,847,200 | - | - | 1,847,200 | |
| Corporate equities, common | 76,516,924 | - | - | 76,516,924 | |
| Mutual funds | 30,174,642 | - | 7,703,661 | 37,878,303 | |
| Other investments | | | 507,161 | 507,161 | |
| Total assets | 164,735,778 | 5,273,165 | 10,233,769 | 180,242,712 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 2,805 | 6,100 | | 8,905 | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Held in trust for pension benefits Held in trust for postemployment | 122,094,552 | 5,267,065 | - | 127,361,617 | |
| healthcare benefits | 42,638,421 | | 10,233,769 | 52,872,190 | |
| Total net assets | \$ 164,732,973 | \$ 5,267,065 | \$ 10,233,769 | \$ 180,233,807 | |

City of Troy, Michigan Combining Statement of Changes in Fund Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Р | ension Trust Fun | ds | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Employees' | Discretionary | Retiree | |
| | Retirement | Fire Incentive | Health Care | |
| | System | Reserve Fund | Trust Fund | Total |
| Additions | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Employer contributions | \$ 273,341 | \$ 800,000 | \$ 2,922,655 | \$ 3,995,996 |
| Employee contributions | 319,127 | | - | 319,127 |
| Total contributions | 592,468 | 800,000 | 2,922,655 | 4,315,123 |
| Investment income | | | | |
| Interest | 2,849,464 | 266,707 | 61,618 | 3,177,789 |
| Dividends | 2,661,716 | - | 121,963 | 2,783,679 |
| Net adjustment in fair value of investments | (14,331,432) | 57,781 | 3,180 | (14,270,471) |
| Total investment earnings (loss) | (8,820,252) | 324,488 | 186,761 | (8,309,003) |
| Total additions net of investment gains/(loss) | (8,227,784) | 1,124,488 | 3,109,416 | (3,993,880) |
| Deductions | | | | |
| Benefits | 8,086,519 | 1,523,118 | - | 9,609,637 |
| Administrative expenses | 61,602 | 15,255 | - | 76,857 |
| Total deductions | 8,148,121 | 1,538,373 | | 9,686,494 |
| Net increase (decrease) in plan net assets | (16,375,905) | (413,885) | 3,109,416 | (13,680,374) |
| Net assets held in trust, beginning of year for | | | | |
| Pension benefits | 136,504,745 | 5,680,950 | - | 142,185,695 |
| Postemployment healthcare benefits | 44,604,133 | | 7,124,353 | 51,728,486 |
| Total net assets held in trust, | | | | |
| beginning of year | 181,108,878 | 5,680,950 | 7,124,353 | 193,914,181 |
| Net assets held in trust, end of year for | | | | |
| Pension benefits | 122,094,552 | 5,267,065 | - | 127,361,617 |
| Postemployment healthcare benefits | 42,638,421 | | 10,233,769 | 52,872,190 |
| Total net assets held in trust, end of year | \$ 164,732,973 | \$ 5,267,065 | \$ 10,233,769 | \$ 180,233,807 |

City of Troy, Michigan Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Balance Beginning of Year | Additions | Deductions | Balance End of Year |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,631,582 | \$ 224,444,222 | \$ (224,611,433) | \$ 2,464,371 |
| Investments | 583,827 | 4,739,525 | (4,896,055) | 427,297 |
| Taxes receivable | 743,726 | 235,892,522 | (235,780,753) | 855,495 |
| Interest receivable | 13,569 | 4,062 | (13,569) | 4,062 |
| Total assets | \$ 3,972,704 | \$ 465,080,331 | \$ (465,301,810) | \$ 3,751,225 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 665 | 1,856,084 | (1,854,653) | \$ 2,096 |
| Performance deposits | 3,972,039 | 1,738,365 | (1,961,275) | 3,749,129 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 3,972,704 | \$ 3,594,449 | \$ (3,815,928) | \$ 3,751,225 |

City of Troy, Michigan

Downtown Development Authority Statement of Net Assets and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2008

| | Operating | Debt Service | Total | Adjustments | Net Assets |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | operating | Bernee | 1000 | Tujustments | 1105000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 8,445,255 | \$ 3,750,981 | \$ 12,196,236 | \$ - | \$ 12,196,236 |
| Investments | 2,122,313 | - | 2,122,313 | - | 2,122,313 |
| Receivables | | | | | |
| Taxes receivable | 73,855 | - | 73,855 | - | 73,855 |
| Interest receivable | 20,179 | | 20,179 | | 20,179 |
| Total assets | \$ 10,661,602 | \$ 3,750,981 | \$ 14,412,583 | | 14,412,583 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 11,099 | \$ - | \$ 11,099 | - | 11,099 |
| Due to primary government | - | 67,485 | 67,485 | - | 67,485 |
| Interest payable | - | - | - | 212,764 | 212,764 |
| Deferred revenue | 73,855 | - | 73,855 | (73,855) | - |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | |
| Due within one year | - | - | - | 1,850,000 | 1,850,000 |
| Due after one year | | | - | 26,070,000 | 26,070,000 |
| Total liabilities | 84,954 | 67,485 | 152,439 | 28,058,909 | 28,211,348 |
| Fund balance | | | | | |
| Reserved | | | | | |
| Debt service | - | 3,683,496 | 3,683,496 | (3,683,496) | - |
| Unreserved | 10,576,648 | | 10,576,648 | (10,576,648) | |
| Total fund balances | 10,576,648 | 3,683,496 | 14,260,144 | (14,260,144) | |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | ee \$ 10,661,602 | \$ 3,750,981 | \$ 14,412,583 | | |
| Net (deficit) | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | | | (13,798,765) | (13,798,765) |
| Total net deficit | | | | \$ (13,798,765) | \$ (13,798,765) |

City of Troy, Michigan Downtown Development Authority Reconciliation of Fund Balances on the Balance Sheet for Governmental Funds to Net Assets of Governmental Activities on the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

| Fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | 14,260,144 |
|--|----|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because: | ıt | |
| Because the focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets wil not be available to pay for current-period expenditures. Those assets (such as certair receivables) are offset by deferred revenues in the governmental funds, and thus are not included in fund balance. | | |
| Add: deferred revenues | | 73,855 |
| Certain liabilities, such as bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Deduct: accrued interest payable | | (212,764) |
| Deduct: bonds payable - current portion | | (1,850,000) |
| Deduct: bonds payable - long-term portion | | (26,070,000) |
| Net assets of governmental activities | \$ | (13,798,765) |

City of Troy, Michigan

Downtown Development Authority Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Operating | Debt Service | Total | Adjustments | Net Assets |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 3,747,729 | \$ - | \$ 3,747,729 | \$ (81,786) | \$ 3,665,943 |
| Investment earnings | 578,589 | 111,800 | 690,389 | | 690,389 |
| Total revenues | 4,326,318 | 111,800 | 4,438,118 | (81,786) | 4,356,332 |
| Expenditures/expenses | | | | | |
| Economic development | 791,522 | - | 791,522 | - | 791,522 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | - | 1,725,000 | 1,725,000 | (1,725,000) | - |
| Interest | | 1,307,648 | 1,307,648 | (5,648) | 1,302,000 |
| Total expenditures/expenses | 791,522 | 3,032,648 | 3,824,170 | (1,730,648) | 2,093,522 |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures | 3,534,796 | (2,920,848) | 613,948 | 1,648,862 | 2,262,810 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | 3,032,648 | 3,032,648 | - | 3,032,648 |
| Transfers out | (3,032,648) | | (3,032,648) | | (3,032,648) |
| Total other financing sources and | | | | | |
| (uses) | (3,032,648) | 3,032,648 | <u> </u> | | |
| Net change in fund balances/ net assets | 502,148 | 111,800 | 613,948 | 1,648,862 | 2,262,810 |
| Fund balance/net assets (deficit), beginning of year | 10,074,500 | 3,571,696 | 13,646,196 | (29,707,771) | (16,061,575) |
| Fund balance/net assets (deficit), end of year | \$ 10,576,648 | \$ 3,683,496 | \$ 14,260,144 | \$ (28,058,909) | \$ (13,798,765) |

City of Troy, Michigan Downtown Development Authority Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ 613,948 |
|--|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of activities are different because: | |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds, but rather are deferred to the following fiscal year. Deduct: net difference in deferred revenue | (81,786) |
| Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds in the period issued, but issuing bonds increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. | |
| Add: principal payments on long-term liabilities | 1,725,000 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds. | |
| Add: decrease in accrued interest expense | 5,648 |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | \$ 2,262,810 |

City of Troy, Michigan Local Development Financing Authority Statement of Net Assets and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2008

| | Operating | Adjustments | Net Assets |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 131,431 | \$ - | \$ 131,431 |
| Investments | 33,029 | - | 33,029 |
| Receivables | | | |
| Taxes receivable | 170 | - | 170 |
| Interest receivable | 314 | | 314 |
| Total assets | \$ 164,944 | <u> </u> | 164,944 |
| Fund balance | | | |
| Unreserved | \$ 164,944 | (164,944) | - |
| Total fund balances | \$ 164,944 | (164,944) | - |
| Net assets | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 164,944 | 164,944 |
| Total net assets | | \$ 164,944 | \$ 164,944 |

City of Troy, Michigan Local Development Financing Authority Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Operating | Adjust | ments | Net Assets |
|--|------------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 296,552 | \$ | - | \$ 296,552 |
| Investment earnings | 9,065 | | _ | 9,065 |
| Total revenues | 305,617 | | - | 305,617 |
| Expenditures/expenses | | | | |
| Economic development | 263,509 | | - | 263,509 |
| Net change in fund balances/net assets | 42,108 | | - | 42,108 |
| Fund balance/net assets, | | | | |
| beginning of year | 122,836 | | | 122,836 |
| Fund balance/net assets, | | | | |
| end of year | \$ 164,944 | \$ | - | \$ 164,944 |

City of Troy, Michigan Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Statement of Net Assets and Governmental Fund Balance Sheet June 30, 2008

| | Operating | Adjustments | Statement of Net Assets |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Assets | <u> </u> | | |
| Cash | \$ 1,542,870 | \$ - | \$ 1,542,870 |
| Investments | 387,727 | - | 387,727 |
| Taxes receivable | 1,190 | - | 1,190 |
| Interest receivable | 3,687 | | 3,687 |
| Total assets | \$ 1,935,474 | - | 1,935,474 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 32,275 | - | 32,275 |
| Fund balance | | | |
| Undesignated | 1,903,199 | (1,903,199) | |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 1,935,474 | | |
| Net Assets | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 1,903,199 | 1,903,199 |
| Total net assets | | \$ 1,903,199 | \$ 1,903,199 |

City of Troy, Michigan Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Operating | Adjustments | Statement of Activities |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 834,821 | \$ - | \$ 834,821 |
| Investment earnings | 90,770 | | 90,770 |
| Total revenues | 925,591 | | 925,591 |
| Expenditures/expenses | | | |
| Community and economic development | 49,294 | - | 49,294 |
| Other | 5,113 | | 5,113 |
| Total expenditures/expenses | 54,407 | <u> </u> | 54,407 |
| Net change in fund balance/net assets | 871,184 | - | 871,184 |
| Fund balance/net assets, beginning of year | 1,032,015 | | 1,032,015 |
| Fund balance/net assets, end of year | \$ 1,903,199 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 1,903,199 |

This page intentionally left blank

STATISTICAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank

STATISTICAL SECTION JUNE 30, 2008

This part of the City of Troy's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u> | Page |
|---|------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand | |
| how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over | |
| time. | 102 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's | |
| most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 107 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the | |
| affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's | |
| ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 113 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help | |
| the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial | |
| activities take place. | 118 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the | |
| reader understand how the information in the City's financial report | |
| relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | 120 |
| Continuing Disclosure | |
| Information contained herein complies with Rule 15c2-12,a federal regulation | |
| promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, designed to improve | |
| disclosure practices in the municipal bond market. | 126 |
| Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the | |
| comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented | |
| GASB Statement 34 in the fiscal year ended 6/30/03; schedules presenting | |
| government-wide information include information beginning in that year. | |

NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 6/30/2004 | <u>6/30/2005</u> | <u>6/30/2006</u> | <u>6/30/2007</u> | <u>6/30/2008</u> | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 116,110,302 | \$ 122,746,020 | \$ 159,749,955 | \$ 153,793,099 | \$ 157,447,608 | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | 1,810,587 | 50,227,946 | 33,017,038 | 34,119,273 | 34,552,624 | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 81,355,650 | 32,494,032 | 34,533,448 | 33,414,001 | 31,970,878 | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ 199,276,539 | \$ 205,467,998 | \$ 227,300,441 | \$ 221,326,373 | \$ 223,971,110 | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted | \$ 100,797,007 7,306,405 | \$ 102,045,725 | \$ 102,621,738 | \$ 105,920,417 109 | \$ 107,889,998 - | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 33,240,135 | 40,036,148 | 42,421,282 | 43,142,406 | 46,259,322 | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ 141,343,547 | \$ 142,081,873 | \$ 145,043,020 | \$ 149,062,932 | \$ 154,149,320 | | | | | | | |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 216,907,309 | \$ 224,791,745 | \$ 262,371,693 | \$ 259,713,516 | \$ 265,337,606 | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | 9,116,992 | 50,227,946 | 33,017,038 | 34,119,382 | 34,552,624 | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 114,595,785 | 72,530,180 | 80 76,954,730 76,5 | | 78,230,200 | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government net assets | \$ 340,620,086 | \$ 347,549,871 | \$ 372,343,461 | \$ 370,389,305 | \$ 378,120,430 | | | | | | | |

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 6/30/2004 | 6/30/2005 | 6/30/2006 | 6/30/2007 | 6/30/2008 | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 13,685,948 | \$ 12,047,579 | \$ 11,734,897 | \$ 12,601,536 | \$ 9,719,442 | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 13,434,097 | 27,736,351 | 28,703,542 | 30,436,286 | 31,450,783 | | | | | | |
| Public works | 16,274,728 | 16,475,289 | 18,372,828 | 20,864,379 | 16,064,613 | | | | | | |
| Sanitation | 4,432,201 | 4,433,033 | 4,367,093 | 4,529,666 | 3,893,842 | | | | | | |
| Community and economic development | 601,017 | 519,845 | 2,058,782 | 149,357 | 2,013,127 | | | | | | |
| Recreation and culture | 13,579,188 | 16,059,077 | 15,924,318 | 15,189,313 | 14,209,839 | | | | | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,410,719 | 3,222,419 | 1,686,805 | 1,618,860 | 1,572,470 | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities expenses | \$ 66,417,898 | \$ 80,493,593 | \$ 82,848,265 | \$ 85,389,397 | \$ 78,924,116 | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | \$ 10,630,027 | \$ 13,307,382 | \$ 13,839,024 | \$ 13,951,978 | \$ 13,808,288 | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewer | 10,168,039 | 8,980,641 | 9,682,048 | 9,705,247 | 9,576,883 | | | | | | |
| Aquatic center | 544,125 | 561,096 | 638,837 | 688,236 | 592,653 | | | | | | |
| Sylvan Glen Golf course | 1,207,337 | 1,106,041 | 1,109,119 | 1,085,421 | 1,110,038 | | | | | | |
| Sanctuary Lake Golf course | 47,076 | 1,751,721 | 1,730,874 | 1,683,553 | 1,624,625 | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities expenses | \$ 22,596,604 | \$ 25,706,881 | \$ 26,999,902 | \$ 27,114,435 | \$ 26,712,487 | | | | | | |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 89,014,502 | \$106,200,474 | \$109,848,167 | \$112,503,832 | \$105,636,603 | | | | | | |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 1,225,998 | \$ 3,213,382 | \$ 2,101,074 | \$ 2,245,026 | \$ 2,391,745 | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 2,930,182 | 2,694,665 | 2,925,740 | 3,059,322 | 3,132,235 | | | | | | |
| Public works | 2,757,644 | 1,380,977 | 1,361,164 | 1,927,982 | 1,613,717 | | | | | | |
| Sanitation | 154,047 | 1,410 | 44,765 | 2,275 | 3,510 | | | | | | |
| Recreation and culture | 4,081,620 | 4,080,652 | 4,338,069 | 4,546,308 | 4,617,520 | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 517,704 | 491,224 | 1,079,243 | 932,693 | 979,113 | | | | | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 13,463,732 | 9,469,923 | 6,527,476 | 6,552,433 | 6,870,969 | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | \$ 25,130,927 | \$ 21,332,233 | \$ 18,377,531 | \$ 19,266,039 | \$ 19,608,809 | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | \$ 10,897,059 | \$ 13,518,168 | \$ 15,595,766 | \$ 14,652,417 | \$ 15,684,590 | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewer | 9,710,263 | 9,623,410 | 10,114,977 | 11,291,515 | 11,612,763 | | | | | | |
| Aquatic center | 370,256 | 278,125 | 310,428 | 322,111 | 438,432 | | | | | | |
| Sylvan Glen Golf course | 1,242,938 | 1,198,744 | 1,055,142 | 1,125,895 | 1,137,679 | | | | | | |
| Sanctuary Lake Golf course | 81,190 | 962,132 | 1,173,020 | 1,052,986 | 985,503 | | | | | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | - | 633,491 | 727,343 | 1,012,829 | 643,394 | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | \$ 22,301,706 | \$ 26,214,070 | \$ 28,976,676 | \$ 29,457,753 | \$ 30,502,361 | | | | | | |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ 47,432,633 | \$ 47,546,303 | \$ 47,354,207 | \$ 48,723,792 | \$ 50,111,170 | | | | | | |

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| (Continued) | Fiscal Year Ended | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 6/30/2004 | 6/30/2005 | 6/30/2006 | 6/30/2007 | 6/30/2008 | | | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$(41,286,971) | \$ (59,161,360) | \$ (64,470,734) | \$ (66,123,358) | \$ (59,315,307) | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | (294,898) | 507,189 | 1,976,774 | 2,343,318 | 3,789,874 | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government net expense | \$(41,581,869) | \$ (58,654,171) | \$ (62,493,960) | \$ (63,780,040) | \$ (55,525,433) | | | | | | | |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 54,685,430 | \$ 50,570,501 | \$ 49,497,560 | \$ 50,488,216 | \$ 51,002,080 | | | | | | | |
| State-shared revenues | 7,101,729 | 6,906,372 | 6,844,167 | 6,635,508 | 6,633,938 | | | | | | | |
| Grants & contrib. not restricted to specific programs | 50 | 61,890 | 24,905 | 175,543 | 37,398 | | | | | | | |
| Interest and investment earnings | 1,459,262 | 2,508,127 | 3,436,837 | 4,588,419 | 3,425,379 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 2,063,083 | 107,486 | 634,535 | 118,565 | 179,109 | | | | | | | |
| Transfers | - | 830,140 | 758,500 | (1,856,960) | 682,140 | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 65,309,554 | \$ 60,984,516 | \$ 61,196,504 | \$ 60,149,291 | \$ 61,960,044 | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants & contrib. Not restricted to specific programs | \$ - | \$ 196,561 | \$ 212,213 | \$ 215,292 | \$ 14,882 | | | | | | | |
| Interest and investment earnings | 365,794 | 910,557 | 1,530,660 | 2,104,233 | 1,963,881 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,130,466 | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| Transfers | - | (830,140) | (758,500) | (643,040) | (682,140) | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | \$ 1,496,260 | \$ 276,978 | \$ 984,373 | \$ 1,676,485 | \$ 1,296,623 | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government | \$ 66,805,814 | \$ 61,261,494 | \$ 62,180,877 | \$ 61,825,776 | \$ 63,256,667 | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 24,022,583 | \$ 1,823,156 | \$ (3,274,230) | \$ (5,974,067) | \$ 2,644,737 | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | 1,201,362 | 784,167 | 2,961,147 | 4,019,803 | 5,086,497 | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government | \$ 25,223,945 | \$ 2,607,323 | \$ (313,083) | \$ (1,954,264) | \$ 7,731,234 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | For Fiscal Year Ended | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | <u>6/30/1999</u> | | <u>6/30/2000</u> | | <u>6/30/2001</u> | | <u>6/30/2002</u> | | <u>6/30/2003</u> | | <u>6/30/2004</u> | | <u>6/30/2005</u> | <u>6/30/2006</u> | <u>6/30/2007</u> | <u>6/30/2008</u> |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | 1,387,895 | \$ | 1,926,331 | \$ | 3,177,624 | \$ | 3,383,974 | \$ | 3,524,927 | \$ | 3,597,139 | \$ | 708,988 | \$ 618,143 | \$ 695,992 | \$ 617,505 |
| Unreserved | | 16,482,576 | | 19,285,439 | | 20,200,272 | | 18,576,135 | | 17,901,803 | | 16,855,616 | | 23,098,204 | 26,280,666 | 24,169,595 | 23,015,257 |
| Total general fund | \$ | 17,870,471 | \$ | 21,211,770 | \$ | 23,377,896 | \$ | 21,960,109 | \$ | 21,426,730 | \$ | 20,452,755 | \$ | 23,807,192 | \$ 26,898,809 | \$ 24,865,587 | \$ 23,632,762 |
| All other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | 45,779,128 | \$ | 33,401,335 | \$ | 37,052,869 | \$ | 33,599,918 | \$ | 34,669,982 | \$ | 16,788,859 | \$ | 11,218,690 | \$ 8,671,081 | \$ 4,531,948 | \$ 4,510,081 |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | 5,266,846 | | 5,967,365 | \$ | 8,677,209 | \$ | 5,453,780 | \$ | 5,166,988 | \$ | 6,597,268 | \$ | 12,288,180 | \$ 5,601,748 | \$ 6,375,447 | \$ 5,748,781 |
| Capital projects funds | | 5,735,923 | | 8,220,976 | | 11,421,852 | | 10,136,827 | | 24,099,059 | | 27,090,374 | | 26,559,518 | 18,573,691 | 23,026,136 | 23,743,384 |
| Debt service funds | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | 613,290 | | - | - | - | 347,630 |
| Permanent fund | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 161,558 | 170,518 | 185,742 | 202,748 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 56,781,897 | \$ | 47,589,676 | \$ | 57,151,930 | \$ | 49,190,525 | \$ | 63,936,029 | \$ | 51,089,791 | \$ | 50,227,946 | \$ 33,017,038 | \$ 34,119,273 | \$ 34,552,624 |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Assounting)

| | | | | | | | | | | Fisca | l Yea | ar | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|-------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| | | 6/30/1999 | | 6/30/2000 | | 6/30/2001 | | 6/30/2002 | | 6/30/2003 | | 6/30/2004 | | 6/30/2005 | | 6/30/2006 | | 6/30/2007 | | 6/30/2008 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 40,335,494 | \$ | 42,772,221 | \$ | 45,093,163 | \$ | 47,720,109 | \$ | 49,445,596 | \$ | 49,729,110 | \$ | 51,455,237 | \$ | 49,877,171 | \$ | 50,696,911 | \$ | 51,270,756 |
| Licenses and permits | | 2,254,763 | | 2,221,451 | | 2,048,206 | | 1,522,133 | | 1,449,003 | | 1,649,985 | | 1,607,445 | | 1,662,592 | | 1,491,958 | | 1,393,635 |
| Intergovernmental - federal | | 418,053 | | 205,639 | | 307,050 | | 569,310 | | 437,061 | | 415,609 | | 2,928,690 | | 961,366 | | 551,965 | | 1,279,824 |
| Intergovernmental - state | | 11,883,491 | | 15,460,750 | | 13,012,679 | | 17,169,346 | | 15,946,030 | | 19,579,823 | | 12,944,756 | | 12,073,497 | | 11,805,209 | | 11,990,426 |
| Intergovernmental - local | | 99,781 | | 107,585 | | 118,646 | | 159,268 | | 142,450 | | 241,418 | | 165,154 | | 891,705 | | 765,823 | | 758,058 |
| Charges for services | | 2,856,612 | | 3,009,779 | | 3,996,793 | | 3,667,536 | | 5,870,215 | | 6,310,960 | | 8,594,731 | | 7,895,033 | | 8,338,480 | | 8,109,915 |
| Fines and forfeits | | 806,743 | | 836,035 | | 1,061,310 | | 1,171,749 | | 896,833 | | 960,250 | | 973,527 | | 994,373 | | 1,243,286 | | 1,483,784 |
| Investment income | | 4,428,158 | | 5,140,688 | | 5,406,554 | | 2,687,564 | | 109 | | 1,198,874 | | 2,213,067 | | 2,947,672 | | 3,942,955 | | 2,782,486 |
| Other | | 3,133,423 | | 4,558,264 | | 2,614,718 | | 3,999,601 | | 4,798,868 | | 5,497,512 | | 2,817,781 | | 1,601,059 | | 2,046,840 | | 1,924,977 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 66,216,518 | \$ | 74,312,412 | \$ | 73,659,119 | \$ | 78,666,616 | \$ | 78,986,165 | \$ | 85,583,541 | \$ | 83,700,388 | \$ | 78,904,468 | \$ | 80,883,427 | \$ | 80,993,861 |
| T 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 6,371,802 | \$ | 6 520 286 | \$ | 7,134,820 | \$ | 7,605,215 | \$ | 8,217,477 | \$ | 0 (57 225 | \$ | 0.070.407 | \$ | 0.002.076 | \$ | 0 1 1 0 200 | \$ | 9,181,757 |
| General government | Ф | , , | Э | 6,520,286 | ф | 22,787,828 | ¢ | 24,721,059 | э | 8,217,477 | э | 8,657,335 | ф | 8,978,687 | Э | 9,002,076 | Э | 9,118,399 | э | , , |
| Public safety | | 21,591,628 3,119,250 | | 21,609,992 2,955,145 | | 3.458.730 | | 3.321.820 | | 3.822.154 | | 26,313,278 | | 27,203,034 | | 27,973,275 | | 29,575,908 | | 30,764,667 5,600,748 |
| Roads and Streets | | -, -, | | , , - | | -,, | | -)-) | | - , - , - | | 3,944,998 | | 5,074,870 | | 4,755,184 | | 4,754,166 | | - , , |
| Other Public Works | | 2,742,275 | | 3,015,089 | | 3,359,645 | | 3,808,488 | | 3,708,860 | | 3,500,055 | | 2,780,643 | | 2,835,772 | | 2,676,716 | | 2,676,845 |
| Sanitation | | 3,516,686 | | 3,523,772 | | 3,477,389 | | 3,671,275 | | 4,198,140 | | 4,432,201 | | 4,432,841 | | 4,367,093 | | 4,528,962 | | 3,892,487 |
| Community & Economic Dev. | | 780,067 | | 782,293 | | 397,874 | | 675,157 | | 120 | | 553,242 | | 474,591 | | 2,011,275 | | 116,091 | | 115,981 |
| Recreation and culture | | 8,070,484 | | 8,403,068 | | 8,991,175 | | 10,287,719 | | 11,893,754 | | 12,524,550 | | 13,263,560 | | 13,376,722 | | 13,412,739 | | 14,431,267 |
| Capital outlay | | 10,581,256 | | 35,102,539 | | 22,422,333 | | 56,099,017 | | 42,801,620 | | 22,194,876 | | 14,791,534 | | 18,994,837 | | 11,856,766 | | 12,322,730 |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 2,249,282 | | 2,314,514 | | 2,969,940 | | 9,589,460 | | 4,081,284 | | 12,872,500 | | 3,109,955 | | 1,736,712 | | 1,917,957 | | 1,968,296 |
| Interest and other charges | | 1,671,996 | | 1,507,936 | | 2,162,127 | | 3,229,735 | | 3,133,028 | | 4,410,719 | | 3,246,210 | | 1,702,856 | | 1,639,410 | | 1,471,759 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 60,694,726 | \$ | 85,734,634 | \$ | 77,161,861 | \$ | 123,008,945 | \$ | 107,085,793 | \$ | 99,403,754 | \$ | 83,355,925 | \$ | 86,755,802 | \$ | 79,597,114 | \$ | 82,426,537 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ | 5,521,792 | \$ | (11,422,222) | \$ | (3,502,742) | \$ | (44,342,329) | \$ | (28,099,628) | \$ | (13,820,213) | \$ | 344,463 | \$ | (7,851,334) | \$ | 1,286,313 | \$ | (1,432,676) |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ | 128 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | \$ | - | \$ | 5,571,300 | \$ | 14,860,761 | \$ | 34,181,247 | \$ | 40,225,000 | \$ | - | | | \$ | 81,089 | \$ | 41,440 | \$ | 3,505,000 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 5 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 74,985 | | 905,292 | | 748,221 | | 47,902 |
| Payments to escrow agents | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (3,601,840) |
| Transfers in | | 8,109,657 | | 8,524,878 | | 11,612,967 | | 19,623,039 | | 23,611,663 | | 22,746,919 | | 16,529,331 | | 12,767,350 | | 13,965,781 | | 12,260,233 |
| Transfers out | | (7,594,656) | | (8,524,878) | | (10,862,367) | | (18,841,149) | | (22,761,463) | | (22,746,919) | | (15,699,191) | | (12,008,850) | | (16,972,741) | | (11,578,093) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |)\$ | 515,001 | \$ | 5,571,300 | \$ | 15,611,361 | \$ | 34,963,137 | \$ | 41,075,200 | \$ | - | \$ | 905,125 | \$ | 1,744,881 | \$ | (2,217,299) | \$ | 633,202 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 6,036,793 | \$ | (5,850,922) | \$ | 12,108,619 | \$ | (9,379,192) | \$ | 12,975,572 | \$ | (13,820,213) | \$ | 1,249,588 | \$ | (6,106,453) | \$ | (930,986) | \$ | (799,474) |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | | 7.8% | | 7.5% | | 9.4% | | 19.2% | | 11.2% | | 22.4% | | 9.3% | | 5.1% | | 5.3% | | 4.9% |

GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | General | | Refuse | | Capital | | General Debt Service | Total All Property Taxes | | | | | |
| 1999 | \$ 24,130,403 | \$ | 3,607,699 | \$ | 7,249,139 | \$ | 2,278,911 | \$ 37,266,152 | | | | | |
| 2000 | 25,073,487 | | 3,565,556 | | 6,460,426 | | 4,102,123 | 39,201,592 | | | | | |
| 2001 | 27,295,287 | | 3,707,365 | | 6,871,070 | | 3,393,679 | 41,267,401 | | | | | |
| 2002 | 29,085,526 | | 3,636,077 | | 7,506,099 | | 3,548,012 | 43,775,714 | | | | | |
| 2003 | 30,399,278 | | 3,800,177 | | 7,417,214 | | 3,710,450 | 45,327,119 | | | | | |
| 2004 | 30,985,387 | | 3,886,714 | | 7,586,118 | | 3,512,091 | 45,970,310 | | | | | |
| 2005 | 32,300,414 | | 4,010,718 | | 9,036,196 | | 2,418,718 | 47,766,046 | | | | | |
| 2006 | 35,229,232 | | 4,120,154 | | 8,041,747 | | 2,486,038 | 49,877,280 | | | | | |
| 2007 | 35,679,836 | | 4,254,241 | | 8,200,947 | | 2,561,887 | 50,696,911 | | | | | |
| 2008 | 36,667,821 | | 3,563,759 | | 8,385,316 | | 2,653,860 | 51,270,756 | | | | | |

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Total Tax Levy | Current Tax Collections | Percentage of Current Taxes Collected | Delinquent Tax Collections | Total Tax Collections To Date | Ratio of Total Tax Collections To Total Tax Levy | Outstanding Delinquent Taxes | Ratio of Delinquent Taxes To Total Tax Levy |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 1999 | 36,316,680 | 35,645,833 | 98.15 | 732,372 | 36,378,205 | 100.17 | 120,514 | .33 |
| 2000 | 37,904,870 | 37,391,650 | 98.65 | 736,580 | 38,128,230 | 100.59 | 146,773 | .38 |
| 2001 | 39,434,080 | 38,848,160 | 98.51 | 693,813 | 39,541,973 | 100.27 | 256,858 | .65 |
| 2002 | 41,803,788 | 41,016,410 | 98.12 | 632,486 | 41,648,896 | 99.63 | 308,641 | .74 |
| 2003 | 43,497,146 | 42,574,532 | 97.88 | 582,323 | 43,156,855 | 99.22 | 491,213 | 1.13 |
| 2004 | 44,251,910 | 43,440,583 | 98.17 | 672,473 | 44,113,056 | 99.68 | 296,928 | .67 |
| 2005 | 45,666,420 | 44,814,456 | 98.13 | 637,527 | 45,451,983 | 99.53 | 214,437 | .47 |
| 2006 | 46,913,799 | 45,924,486 | 97.89 | 726,792 | 46,651,278 | 99.44 | 65,394 | .14 |
| 2007 | 48,338,412 | 47,306,612 | 97.87 | 923,002 | 48,229,614 | 99.78 | 108,773 | .23 |
| 2008 | 48,667,887 | 47,589,455 | 97.79 | 1,037,838 | 48,627,293 | 99.92 | 107,492 | .22 |

PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUATION)

| | | | Ov | erlapping Goveri | nments | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | City of Troy | Troy School District | Oakland County | Oakland County Community College | Intermediate School Distirct | SMART | State Education | Total |
| 1999 H | 9.48 | 11.71 | 4.66 | 1.65 | 2.12 | 0.33 | 6.00 | 35.95 |
| 1999 NH | 9.48 | 21.62 | 4.66 | 1.65 | 2.12 | 0.33 | 6.00 | 45.86 |
| 2000 H | 9.48 | 11.36 | 4.65 | 1.63 | 2.10 | 0.33 | 6.00 | 35.55 |
| 2000 NH | 9.48 | 21.61 | 4.65 | 1.63 | 2.10 | 0.33 | 6.00 | 45.80 |
| 2001 H | 9.48 | 10.71 | 4.65 | 109.00 | 2.08 | 0.32 | 6.00 | 142.24 |
| 2001 NH | 9.48 | 21.32 | 4.65 | 1.61 | 2.08 | 0.32 | 6.00 | 45.46 |
| 2002 H | 9.48 | 10.06 | 4.64 | 1.60 | 3.46 | 0.32 | 6.00 | 35.56 |
| 2002 NH | 9.48 | 21.13 | 4.64 | 1.60 | 3.46 | 0.32 | 6.00 | 46.63 |
| 2003 H | 9.45 | 9.73 | 4.65 | 1.61 | 3.42 | 0.60 | 6.00 | 35.46 |
| 2003 NH | 9.45 | 21.14 | 4.65 | 1.61 | 3.42 | 0.60 | 6.00 | 46.87 |
| 2004 H | 9.45 | 9.43 | 4.65 | 1.60 | 3.40 | 0.60 | 5.00 | 34.13 |
| 2004 NH | 9.45 | 21.14 | 4.65 | 1.60 | 3.40 | 0.60 | 5.00 | 45.84 |
| 2005 H | 9.45 | 10.16 | 4.65 | 1.60 | 3.38 | 0.60 | 6.00 | 35.84 |
| 2005 NH | 9.45 | 22.13 | 4.65 | 1.59 | 3.38 | 0.60 | 6.00 | 47.80 |
| 2006 H | 9.45 | 9.87 | 4.65 | 120.00 | 3.37 | 0.60 | 6.00 | 153.94 |
| 2006 NH | 9.45 | 22.13 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.60 | 6.00 | 47.78 |
| 2007 H | 9.43 | 9.87 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 35.49 |
| 2007 NH | 9.43 | 22.13 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 47.75 |
| 2008 H | 9.28 | 9.42 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 34.89 |
| 2008 NH | 9.28 | 22.13 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 47.60 |

H - Homestead

NH - Non-Homestead

ASSESSED VALUE AND TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

| Taxable |
|---------------------------------|
| Value as a |
| Percentage of |
| ssessed Value |
| 93.49% |
| 89.07 |
| 83.80 |
| 82.90 |
| 81.63 |
| 80.45 |
| 80.39 |
| 80.67 |
| 82.23 |
| 86.42 |
| 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 |

Source: City of Troy Assessing records

Note: The estimated assessed value is calculated using a 12-month sales study updated annually.

Proposal "A", as passed by the citizens of Michigan, took effect in 1994. This Proposal created two new categories for tax and assessment purposes (taxable value and capped value). Assessed value was unchanged by the Proposal, and remains at 50% of the market value of a property.

Taxable value is the amount upon which millage rate (taxes) are now levied. Taxable value is defined as the lesser of assessed value or capped value.

Capped value is calculated by taking the previous year's taxable value, minus any losses in value, multiplied by the inflation rate or 5% (whichever is less) plus any new construction.

This Proposal also mandated that the taxable value and assessed value were to be equal for the year following a transfer of ownership (as defined by the statutes), and then the capping process would begin anew.

The taxable and assessed valuation of taxable property is determined as of December 31st of each year.

TOP TEN PRINCIPAL TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

| | | 6/30/1998 | | | 6/30/2008 | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---|------------------|-----------|---|
| Taxpayer | Taxable Value | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Value | Taxable Value | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Value |
| Frankel Forbes/Cohen | \$54,710,920 | 1 | 1.45% | \$ 66,908,700 | 1 | 1.21% |
| K-Mart | 50,749,240 | 2 | 1.34% | | | |
| Bellemead of Michigan | 46,794,310 | 3 | 1.24% | | | |
| E. D. S. | 41,854,480 | 4 | 1.11% | | | |
| Nykel Management | 41,362,570 | 5 | 1.10% | 40,726,630 | 3 | 0.73% |
| Liberty Property Limited | 38,144,250 | 6 | 1.01% | 43,202,080 | 2 | 0.78% |
| Detroit Edison | 33,944,270 | 7 | 0.90% | 33,584,420 | 5 | 0.61% |
| Oakland Mall, L.L.C. | 31,026,600 | 8 | 0.82% | 28,992,980 | 10 | 0.52% |
| Standard Federal Corporation | 29,038,410 | 9 | 0.77% | | | |
| WRC Properties | 28,632,180 | 10 | 0.76% | | | |
| 888 W. Big Beaver Assoc. | | | | 33,826,600 | 4 | 0.61% |
| Osprey Troy Office Centre | | | | 32,578,810 | 6 | 0.59% |
| Kelly Services & Properties | | | | 31,360,640 | 7 | 0.57% |
| Riggs & Co. (Kirco Dev.) | | | | 30,719,090 | 8 | 0.55% |
| Macy's | | | | 29,435,560 | 9 | 0.53% |

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Taxable Value | Estimated Population | General Obligation & County Issued Bonds | Debt Service Fund Balance | Total | Percent of Net Bonded Debt to Taxable Value | Net Bonded Debt Per Capita |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1999 | \$4,005,628,273 | 72,884 | \$10,552,551 | \$ 6,757,645 | \$ 3,794,906 | 0.1 % | \$ 52.07 |
| 2000 | 4,183,560,453 | 72,884 | 13,203,273 | 9,895,404 | 3,307,869 | 0.1 | 45.39 |
| 2001 | 4,373,072,080 | 80,959 | 25,462,925 | 11,017,036 | 14,445,889 | 0.3 | 178.43 |
| 2002 | 4,686,250,942 | 80,959 | 41,864,521 | 12,716,625 | 29,147,896 | 0.6 | 360.03 |
| 2003 | 4,861,640,648 | 80,959 | 53,238,658 | 13,543,103 | 39,695,555 | 0.8 | 490.32 |
| 2004 | 4,978,263,437 | 80,959 | 42,498,315 | 4,820,818 | 37,677,497 | 0.8 | 465.39 |
| 2005 | 5,094,758,223 | 80,959 | 40,812,271 | 4,734,163 | 36,078,108 | 0.7 | 445.63 |
| 2006 | 5,264,351,550 | 80,959 | 39,156,648 | 4,776,501 | 34,380,147 | 0.7 | 424.66 |
| 2007 | 5,435,035,442 | 80,959 | 37,280,131 | 4,434,911 | 32,845,220 | 0.6 | 405.70 |
| 2008 | 5,550,516,437 | 80,959 | 35,333,976 | 4,318,695 | 31,015,281 | 0.6 | 383.10 |

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Principal | Interest and Fiscal Charges | Total Debt Service | Total General Governmental Expenditures | Ratio of Debt Service to General Government Expenditures |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1999 | \$ 2,164,789 | \$ 441,361 | \$ 2,606,150 | \$ 50,113,470 | 5.20% |
| 2000 | 1,623,759 | 274,387 | 1,898,146 | 50,632,095 | 3.75 |
| 2001 | 1,525,782 | 200,706 | 1,726,488 | 54,739,528 | 3.15 |
| 2002 | 1,549,651 | 1,229,717 | 2,779,368 | 66,909,928 | 4.15 |
| 2003 | 1,600,863 | 1,606,965 | 3,207,828 | 65,367,274 | 4.91 |
| 2004 | 11,512,500 | 2,831,219 | 14,343,719 | 77,303,538 | 18.56 |
| 2005 | 1,579,955 | 1,753,162 | 3,333,117 | 68,279,944 | 4.88 |
| 2006 | 1,525,000 | 1,600,594 | 3,125,594 | 65,514,169 | 4.77 |
| 2007 | 1,700,000 | 1,542,756 | 3,242,756 | 67,425,737 | 4.81 |
| 2008 | 1,790,000 | 1,388,255 | 3,178,255 | 69,842,007 | 4.55 |

Includes General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds.

COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT JUNE 30, 2008

| Jurisdiction | Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Percent Applicable to Troy | Amount Applicable to Troy |
|---|---|--|---|
| City of Troy | \$ 31,015,281 | 100.00% | \$ 31,015,281 |
| Avondale School District Birmingham School District Bloomfield Hills School District Lamphere School District Royal Oak School District Troy School District Warren School District | 94,581,134 222,660,000 15,700,000 20,925,000 87,173,000 150,495,000 135,318,000 | 17.40 4.19 2.06 12.65 2.40 100.00 8.24 | 16,457,117 9,329,454 323,420 2,647,013 2,092,152 150,495,000 11,150,203 |
| Oakland County | 109,962,280 | 8.57 | 9,423,767 |
| Oakland Intermediate School District | 53,730,000 | 8.02 | 4,309,146 |
| Macomb Intermediate School District | 1,500,000 | 1.15 | 17,250 |
| Oakland County Community College | 7,965,000 | 8.63 | 687,380 |
| Total overlapping debt | 900,009,414 | | 206,931,902 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | \$ 931,024,695 | | \$237,947,183 |

Source: Municipal Advisory Council of Michigan; Detroit, Michigan.

COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN JUNE 30, 2008

Assessed Valuation at December 31, 2006

\$ 6,422,659,810

| | | _ | Legal Margin | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Annual Net Debt | Percentage of State Equalized Valuation | Amount | Legal Debt Margin |
| General obligation debt | \$ 42,220,000 | 10% | \$ 642,265,981 | \$ 600,045,981 |
| Emergency bonds | - | 3/8 | 24,084,974 | 24,084,974 |
| Special assessment bonds | | 12 | 770,719,177 | 770,719,177 |
| Total debt | \$ 42,220,000 | | \$1,437,070,132 | \$ 1,394,850,132 |

The statutory debt limits of net bonded indebtedness incurred for all public purposes shall not at any one time exceed 10% of the assessed valuation of taxable property in the City (\$6,422,659,810), except that this limit may be exceeded by 3/8ths of 1% in case of fire, flood or other calamity. This limitation does not include bonds issued in anticipation of the payment of special assessments, nor bonds issued persuant to court order for sewage or garbage disposal systems.

The Michigan State Bond Act provides that the total debt in special assessment bonds, which would require that the City pledge its faith and credit, shall not exceed 12% of the assessed valuation of taxable property of the City, nor shall such bonds be issued in any calendar year in excess of 3% unless voted.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS JUNE 30, 2008

| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|-------------------|
| | | 1999 | | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | 2003 |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 428,496,081 | \$ | 469,692,618 | \$ | 521,859,730 | \$ | 565,256,394 | \$ 595,569,740 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | (9,018,300) | | (6,402,240) | | (19,332,300) | | (33,840,000) | (58,875,000) |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 419,477,781 | \$ | 463,290,378 | \$ | 502,527,430 | \$ | 531,416,394 | \$ 536,694,740 |
| Total net debt applicable to the lin as a percentage of debt limit | nit | 2.10% | | 1.36% | | 3.70% | | 5.99% | 9.89% |
| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | |
| | _ | 2004 | _ | 2005 | _ | 2006 | _ | 2007 | 2008 |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 618,808,426 | \$ | 633,722,297 | \$ | 652,607,433 | \$ | 660,880,475 | \$ 642,265,981 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | (48,680,000) | | (47,405,000) | | (45,855,000) | | (44,130,000) | (42,220,000) |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 570,128,426 | \$ | 586,317,297 | \$ | 606,752,433 | \$ | 616,750,475 | \$ 600,045,981 |
| Total net debt applicable to the lin as a percentage of debt limit | nit | 7.87% | | 7.48% | | 7.03% | | 6.68% | 6.57% |

PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | B | uilding Au | uthority bonds | | | |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | Det | bt Service | | | |
| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
| Ended | Collec | tions | Pı | rincipal | I | nterest | | Total | Coverage (|
| 1999 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| 2000 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 2001 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 2002 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 2003 | | - | | - | | 511,294 | | 511,294 | 0.00 |
| 2004 | | - | | - | | 557,770 | | 557,770 | 0.00 |
| 2005 | | 962,132 | | - | | 557,770 | | 557,770 | 1.72 |
| 2006 | 1, | 173,020 | | 200,000 | | 554,520 | | 109 | 1.55 |
| 2007 | 1, | 057,265 | | 200,000 | | 547,307 | | 747,307 | 1.41 |
| 2008 | | 985,813 | | 300,000 | | 539,038 | | 839,038 | 1.17 |
| | | | | Michiga | n Transpo | ortation Fund l | Bonds | | |
| | | | | | Del | ot Service | | | |
| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
| Ended | Collecti | ions (2) | Pı | rincipal | I | nterest | | Total | Coverage |
| 1999 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | - |
| 2000 | | - | | - | | - | | 120.00 | - |
| 2001 | 2, | 206,234 | | 1,100,000 | | 342,238 | | 1,442,238 | 1.53 |
| 2002 | 2, | 389,260 | | 1,200,000 | | 221,538 | | 1,421,538 | 1.68 |
| 2003 | 2, | 433,431 | | 1,300,000 | | 164,538 | | 1,464,538 | 1.66 |
| 2004 | 2, | 627,194 | | 125,000 | | 103,438 | | 228,438 | 11.50 |
| 2005 | 2, | 548,178 | | 150,000 | | 97,438 | | 247,438 | 10.29 |
| 2006 | 2, | 529,103 | | 175,000 | | 90,088 | | 265,088 | 9.54 |
| 2007 | 2, | 502,483 | | 175,000 | | 81,338 | | 256,338 | 9.76 |
| 2008 | 2, | 461,676 | | 175,000 | | 72,588 | | 247,588 | 9.94 |
| | | | | SI | oecial Asso | essment Bonds | | | |
| | | | | | Deb | bt Service | | | |
| Fiscal Year Ended | Collec | tions | D | rincipal | т | nterest | | Total | Coverage (|
| | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 1999 | \$ | 47,903 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 17,903 | \$ | 47,903 | 1.000% |
| 2000 | | 41,081 | | 25,000 | | 16,081 | | 41,081 | 1.000% |
| 2001 | | 39,413 | | 25,000 | | 14,413 | | 39,413 | 1.000% |
| 2002 | | 37,738 | | 25,000 | | 12,738 | | 37,738 | 1.000% |
| 2003 | | 36,056 | | 25,000 | | 11,056 | | 36,056 | 1.000% |
| 2004 | | 34,369 | | 25,000 | | 9,369 | | 34,369 | 1.000% |
| 2005 | | 32,675 | | 25,000 | | 7,675 | | 32,675 | 1.000% |
| 2006 | | 55,125 | | 50,000 | | 5,125 | | 55,125 | 1.000% |
| 2007 | | 51,713 | | 50,000 | | 1,713 | | 51,713 | 1.000% |
| | | | | , | | | | | |

(1) Capitalized Interest 2003, 2004.

(2) Fifty percent of state gas and weight taxes can be used for debt payments.

(3) Customers may choose to make special assessment payments up-front to avoid paying interest to the City, which creates uneven payment streams over the life of the assessment.

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | | | | Educ | ation Age 25 | or Older |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Population (1) | Number of Households | Median Household Effective Buying Income (3) | School Enrollment (4) | Unemployment Rate (%)(6) | Median Age (6) | Personal Income (000's) | High School | Bachelor Degree | Graduate or Professional Degree |
| 1999 | 84,549 | 30,434 \$ | 60,004 | 12,066 | 1.6 | * 4 | b * | * % | * | % * % |
| 2000 | 85,124 | 30,721 | 61,806 | 12,079 | 1.6 | 37.0 | 36 | 83 | 28 | 22 |
| 2001 | 80,959 (2) | 30,872 | 65,642 | 12,101 | 2.3 | 38.1 | * | * | * | * |
| 2002 | 84,531 | 31,371 | 70,342 | 12,043 | 3.2 | 38.1 | * | * | * | * |
| 2003 | 84,841 | 31,504 | 65,625 | 12,092 | 3.2 | 38.1 | * | * | * | * |
| 2004 | 85,956 | 31,944 | 62,862 | 12,059 | 3.2 | 38.1 | * | * | * | * |
| 2005 | 86,740 | 32,281 | 64,630 | 12,005 | 4.7 | 38.0 | * | * | * | * |
| 2006 | 87,159 | 32,431 | * | 12,131 | 4.9 | 38.1 | * | * | * | * |
| 2007 | 87,594 | 32,596 | * | 12,192 | 4.8 | 41.7 | 43 | * | * | * |
| 2008 | 87,956 | 32,802 | * | 12,165 | 5.6 | 37.0 | * | * | * | * |

Source:

- (1) Estimates provided by City Planning Department
- (2) U.S. Bureau of the Census
- (3) "Survey of Buying Power" by Sales and Marketing Management, New York, N.Y. and published annually
- (4) Troy School District
- (5) Michigan Department of Career Development
- (6) U.S. Census 2006 American Community Survey
- * Information not available.
- ** Change in the calculation method.

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS BY INDUSTRY CURRENT AND PREVIOUS FOUR YEARS*

| | | 2004 | | | 2005 | | | 2006 | | | 2007 | | | 2008 | |
|--|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| | Number of | . . | | Number of | . . | Percent of Total | Number of | | | Number of | . . | Percent of Total | Number of | D 1 | Percent of Total |
| Industry | Parcels | Rank | Parcels | Parcels | Rank | Parcels | Parcels | Rank | Parcels | Parcels | Rank | Parcels | Parcels | Rank | Parcels |
| Industrial, Light Manufacturing | 636 | 1 | 40.80% | 638 | 1 | 40.56% | 654 | 1 | 41.24% | 647 | 1 | 40.90% | 638 | 1 | 39.49% |
| Office | 266 | 2 | 17.06% | 268 | 2 | 17.04% | 267 | 2 | 16.83% | 266 | 2 | 16.81% | 266 | 2 | 16.46% |
| Retail Store (Mall, Plaza, Market, Whse, Discount) | 137 | 3 | 8.79% | 140 | 3 | 8.90% | 143 | 3 | 9.02% | 144 | 3 | 9.10% | 149 | 3 | 9.22% |
| Engineering | 85 | 4 | 5.45% | 84 | 4 | 5.34% | 86 | 4 | 5.42% | 83 | 4 | 5.25% | 79 | 5 | 4.89% |
| Apartments | 66 | 5 | 4.23% | 65 | 6 | 4.13% | 75 | 6 | 4.73% | 76 | 6 | 4.80% | 64 | 7 | 3.96% |
| Medical Office | 63 | 7 | 4.04% | 72 | 5 | 4.58% | 66 | 5 | 4.16% | 65 | 5 | 4.11% | 80 | 4 | 4.95% |
| Restaurant & Fast Food | 64 | 6 | 4.11% | 64 | 7 | 4.07% | 62 | 7 | 3.91% | 61 | 7 | 3.86% | 65 | 6 | 4.02% |
| Warehouse (Storage, Distribution, Transit) | 54 | 8 | 3.46% | 54 | 109 | 3.43% | 56 | 8 | 3.53% | 55 | 8 | 3.48% | 50 | 9 | 3.09% |
| Service (Station, Garage, Booth, Convenience) | 52 | 9 | 3.34% | 52 | 9 | 3.31% | 39 | 10 | 2.46% | 42 | 9 | 2.65% | 56 | 8 | 3.47% |
| Loft (Multi Tenant Industrial) | 39 | 10 | 2.50% | 39 | 10 | 2.48% | 42 | 9 | 2.65% | 41 | 10 | 2.59% | 42 | 10 | 2.60% |
| Bank | 24 | 11 | 1.54% | 24 | 11 | 1.53% | 24 | 11 | 1.51% | 28 | 11 | 1.77% | 28 | 11 | 1.73% |
| Auto Dealership | 15 | 12 | 0.96% | 16 | 12 | 1.02% | 16 | 12 | 1.01% | 17 | 12 | 1.08% | 17 | 12 | 1.05% |
| All other | 58 | | 3.72% | 57 | | 3.62% | 56 | | 3.53% | 57 | | 3.60% | 82 | 13 | 5.07% |
| Total commercial/industrial parcels | 1,559 | | 100.00% | 1,573 | | 100.00% | 1,586 | | 100.00% | 1,582 | | 100.00% | 1,616 | | 100.00% |

* Information was not compiled prior to the 2003 assessment roll

OPERATION INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | <u>1999</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>2001</u> | 2002 | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | 2005 | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | |
| Building Inspection | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permits issued | 2,196 | 2,190 | 1,946 | 1,938 | 1,867 | 2,110 | 2,136 | 1,927 | 1,696 | 1,588 | |
| Plans reviewed | 1,450 | 1,051 | 1,450 | 1,029 | 1,053 | 1,200 | 1,716 | 1,600 | 1,059 | 920 | |
| Executive Administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Manager's Office | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GFOA awards/submittals | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| City Attorney's Office | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District court appearances | 5,414 | 5,559 | 5,071 | 5,953 | 4,910 | 6,484 | 6,425 | 6,531 | 6,368 | N/A | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil erosion inspections | 1,100 | 348 | 400 | 500 | 900 | 2,500 | 2,983 | 4,570 | 4,001 | 1,422 | |
| Machine traffic counts | 165 | 165 | 162 | 140 | 138 | 140 | 128 | 125 | 136 | 136 | |
| Finance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting/Risk Management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll checks processed | 21,797 | 22,544 | 24,675 | 22,811 | 23,224 | 23,250 | 23,851 | 23,800 | 24,116 | 27,717 | |
| Invoices issued | 1,950 | 2,002 | 2,234 | 2,259 | 2,193 | 120 | 1,651 | 1,800 | 2,200 | 2,000 | |
| Liability claims processed | 219 | 194 | 181 | 161 | 162 | 161 | 139 | 129 | 114 | 143 | |
| Insurance certificates approved | 223 | 236 | 278 | 287 | 307 | 400 | 357 | 350 | 386 | 379 | |
| Assessing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential appraisals | 1,232 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 1,500 | 1,273 | |
| Reinspections | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,250 | 1,000 | 800 | |
| City Clerk's Office | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dog licenses issued | 5,352 | 5,351 | 6,500 | 5,256 | 5,013 | 5,020 | 2,330 | 1,690 | 2,043 | 1,870 | |
| Registered voters | 56,734 | 56,024 | 55,329 | 54,712 | 54,273 | 54,122 | 54,188 | 53,792 | 54,355 | 56,774 | |
| Human Resources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applications processed | 615 | 1,007 | 1,550 | 1,552 | 1,340 | 128 | 1,156 | 1,500 | 1,117 | 1,762 | |
| Job postings | 51 | 66 | 52 | 50 | 44 | 50 | 44 | 50 | 45 | 39 | |
| Labor contracts settled | N/A | N/A | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | |
| Purchasing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of goods/services purchased | \$24.0 mil | \$24.0 mil | \$27.0 mil | \$23.6 mil | \$24.4 mil | \$29.0 mil | \$26.3 mil | \$29.0 mil | \$30.4 mil | \$29.6 mil | |
| % of awards without dispute | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | |
| City Treasurer's Office | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax bills processed | 61,851 | 62,687 | 63,241 | 63,086 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 65,480 | 66,220 | 65,740 | 66,907 | |
| Water bills processed | 96,076 | 101,128 | 98,476 | 98,747 | N/A | N/A | 104,771 | 106,369 | 102,000 | 104,784 | |
| Community Affairs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New resident packets distributed | N/A | N/A | N/A | 761 | 770 | 760 | 775 | 775 | 950 | 830 | |
| Press releases sent | N/A | N/A | N/A | 315 | 330 | 340 | 412 | 440 | 450 | 465 | |

OPERATION INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | <u>1999</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | 2008 |
| <u>Fire</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire Department responses | 1,336 | 1,333 | 1,347 | 1,182 | 1,204 | 1,358 | 1,188 | 1,475 | 1,338 | 1,154 |
| Inspections performed | 2,183 | 2,093 | 2,093 | 1,974 | 2,465 | 2,000 | 2,196 | 2,000 | 2,210 | 2,440 |
| Other General Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Requests for service | 2,975 | 3,478 | 3,478 | 3,478 | 6,200 | 11,472 | 14,472 | 16,750 | 18,900 | 19,200 |
| Planning | | | | | | | | | | |
| Site plan reviews | 37 | 43 | 27 | 31 | 33 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 14 | 21 |
| Special use requests | 13 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 22 | 13 |
| Parks & Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROW trees trimmed | 2,400 | 3,000 | 1,160 | 3,000 | 3,200 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 116 | 3,215 | 1,968 |
| Nature Center program attendance | 4,308 | 4,034 | 3,176 | 3,176 | 4,660 | 4,090 | 4,995 | 4,765 | 4,890 | 5,089 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part 1 Crimes | 2,411 | 2,387 | 2,316 | 2,061 | 2,107 | 1,979 | 2,044 | 2,088 | 1,890 | 2,021 |
| Operate while impaired | 448 | 469 | 469 | 442 | 306 | 431 | 453 | 448 | 520 | 503 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets & Drains Division | | | | | | | | | | |
| Requests for service | 1,197 | 1,172 | 1,151 | 905 | 870 | 1,100 | 1,293 | 744 | 860 | 1,602 |
| Traffic signs repaired/replaced | 2,161 | 2,262 | 1,761 | 1,825 | 1,650 | 1,800 | 1,650 | 1,680 | 1,250 | 1,123 |
| Water & Sewer Division | | | | | | | | | | |
| Requests for service | 2,841 | 2,048 | 2,414 | 2,653 | 2,414 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,637 | 2,244 | 2,147 |
| Sanitry sewers cleaned in feet | 867,390 | 661,683 | 1,079,417 | 1,918,932 | 1,671,089 | 1,670,000 | 1,670,000 | 2,067,000 | 1,610,795 | 2,100,000 |
| Fleet Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work orders | 5,126 | 4,593 | 4,593 | 3,098 | 3,849 | 4,000 | 4,137 | 4,050 | 4,072 | 4,000 |
| Vehicle tires replaced | 524 | 489 | 489 | 403 | 355 | 400 | 791 | 600 | 648 | 594 |
| Refuse/Resource Recovery | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tons of refuse collected | 46,536 | 48,460 | 49,524 | 48,793 | 49,263 | 54,000 | 48,308 | 54,500 | 44,637 | 35,313 |
| Tons of compost collected | 3,533 | 3,953 | 4,957 | 4,989 | 6,303 | 6,500 | 7,804 | 9,984 | 7,917 | 10,753 |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| Help desk requests | 639 | 1,293 | 1,049 | 1,250 | 1,407 | 1,400 | 1,620 | 1,800 | 2,062 | 2,136 |
| Golf Course | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sylvan Glen rounds of golf | 67,074 | 63,362 | 57,115 | 55,982 | 53,410 | 55,560 | 51,060 | 50,820 | 45,032 | 42,451 |
| Sanctuary Lake rounds of golf | - | - | - | - | - | 4,010 | 18,463 | 25,833 | 23,729 | 23,664 |
| Aquatic Center | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admissions | 45,148 | 44,825 | 48,664 | 53,140 | 38,578 | 48,000 | 55,348 | 50,240 | 54,519 | 48,460 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| · · · · · | <u>1999</u> | 2000 | <u>2001</u> | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|---|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Streets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of improved | 362.2 | 362.2 | 362.2 | 366 | 370 | 371 | 410 | 423 | 437 | 443 |
| Miles of unimproved | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 7 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 109 | | |
| Sewers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of combination storm/sanitary | 2.27 | 2.27 | 2.3 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Miles of sanitary | 300.8 | 300.8 | 374.5 | 377 | 382.5 | 384.7 | 386 | 384 | 386 | 394.5 |
| Miles of storm | 240.3 | 240.3 | 273.9 | 278 | 366 | 397 | 488 | 510 | 542 | 543 |
| Street Lights | | | | | | | | | | |
| Detroit Edison owned poles | 712 | 712 | 712 | 712 | 579 | 577 | 577 | 564 | 564 | 582 |
| City owned poles | 1,119 | 1,119 | 1,119 | 1,122 | 1,669 | 1,707 | 1,707 | 1,558 | 1,558 | 956 |
| Water | | | | | | | | 120 | | |
| Annual distribution in million cubic feet | 679.3 | 679.7 | 564.9 | 574.6 | 641 | 643 | 595 | 663 | 614 | 561 |
| Miles of watermains | 490.2 | 490.2 | 532.8 | 536 | 538.8 | 543.5 | 547 | 536 | 538 | 539 |
| Number of hydrants | 5,498 | 5,498 | 5,442 | 5,467 | 5,492 | 5,561 | 5,610 | 5,759 | 5,782 | 5,830 |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of developed parks | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Acres of public parks | 832 | 832 | 832 | 896 | 735 | 735 | 735 | 735 | 880 | 880 |
| Number of tennis courts | 44 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Outdoor education center/farm | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18-hole golf course | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 2 |
| Community center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Aquatic center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| 1997 - 1998 | 2,091 | permits | \$ 190,550,736 260,729,204 255,604,926 230,713,492 143,908,032 141,941,808 | estimated value |
|-------------|-------|---------|---|-----------------|
| 1998 - 1999 | 2,196 | permits | | estimated value |
| 1999 - 2000 | 2,190 | permits | | estimated value |
| 2000 - 2001 | 1,946 | permits | | estimated value |
| 2001 - 2002 | 1,938 | permits | | estimated value |
| 2002 - 2003 | 1,867 | permits | | estimated value |
| 2003 - 2004 | 2,110 | permits | 140,823,926 | estimated value |
| 2004 - 2005 | 2,136 | permits | 143,697,564 | estimated value |
| 2005 - 2006 | 1,927 | permits | 114,459,317 | estimated value |
| 2006 - 2007 | 1,696 | permits | 113,160,162 | estimated value |
| 2007 - 2008 | 1,588 | permits | 103,420,413 | estimated value |

FULL AND PART-TIME CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | Full and Part Time Employees as of June 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | <u>19</u> | 99 | 20 | 00 | 20 | 01 | 20 | 02 | <u>20</u> | 03 | 20 | 04 | <u>20</u> | 05 | 20 | 06 | 20 | 07 | 20 | 08 |
| | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part |
| | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time |
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Inspection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Inspection | 20 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 21 | 2 |
| Bunding inspection | 20 | 2 | 21 | | 21 | 1 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 21 | 2 |
| Executive Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Manager's Office | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4.5 | 0 |
| City Attorney's Office | 7 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | - | 22 | - | 22 | - | 22 | 100 | 22 | - | 22 | - | 22 | - | 22 | | | | | , |
| Engineering | 22 | 6 | 22 | 7 | 23 | 7 | 23 | 109 | 23 | 7 | 23 | 7 | 23 | 7 | 23 | 6 | 23 | 6 | 22 | 6 |
| Finance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting/Risk Management | 9 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 10.5 | 0 | 10.5 | 0 | 10.5 | 0 | 10.5 | 0 |
| Assessing | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| City Clerk's Office | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| Human Resources | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Purchasing | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| City Treasurer's Office | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4.5 | 0 | 4.5 | 0 | 4.5 | 0 | 4.5 | 0 |
| Community Affairs | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| E ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Fire</u> Fire | 11 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 |
| The | 11 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 |
| Library/Museum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library | 16 | 80 | 17 | 79 | 17 | 80 | 20 | 66 | 20 | 85 | 20 | 86 | 20 | 88 | 20 | 88 | 17 | 98 | 16 | 98 |
| Museum | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| Other General Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real Estate & Development | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3.5 | 0 |
| Building Operations | 9 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 128 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 |
| Planning | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| i iailillig | 5 | U | 5 | U | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | U | 5 | 0 | 5 | U | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 194 | 9 | 193 | 11 | 194 | 11 | 194 | 11 | 194 | 13 | 194 | 13 | 194 | 13 | 194 | 13 | 193 | 14 | 192 | 18 |

FULL AND PART-TIME CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | Full and Part Time Employees as of June 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|
| | <u>19</u> | 99 | 20 | 00 | <u>20</u> | 01 | 20 | 002 | 20 | 03 | 20 | 04 | <u>20</u> | 05 | <u>20</u> | 06 | 20 | <u>2007</u> <u>2008</u> | | 08 |
| | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part |
| | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time |
| Parks & Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks & Recreation | 32 | 20 | 33 | 20 | 34 | 20 | 34 | 43 | 35 | 116 | 35 | 128 | 35 | 128 | 35 | 128 | 34 | 128 | 34 | 122 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets & Drains Division | 29 | 15 | 29 | 15 | 32.5 | 18 | 34.5 | 18 | 34.5 | 19 | 34.5 | 19 | 34.5 | 19 | 32.5 | 18 | 31.5 | 18 | 31.5 | 18 |
| Water & Sewer Division | 33.5 | 7 | 37.5 | 7 | 35 | 6 | 35 | 6 | 35 | 6 | 35 | 6 | 35 | 6 | 35 | 6 | 34 | 7 | 34 | 7 |
| Fleet Maintenance | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 |
| Refuse/Resource Recovery | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information technology | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Golf Course | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Golf course | 4 | 19 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 35 | 4 | 37 | 3 | 36 | 5 | 54 | 5 | 72 | 5 | 72 | 5 | 71 |
| Aquatic Center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aquatic center | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 74 |
| Total Employees | <u>460</u> | <u>172</u> | <u>474</u> | <u>175</u> | <u>476</u> | <u>180</u> | <u>487</u> | <u>437</u> | <u>491</u> | <u>381</u> | <u>491</u> | <u>395</u> | <u>488</u> | <u>422</u> | <u>485</u> | <u>437</u> | <u>476</u> | <u>449</u> | <u>472</u> | <u>445</u> |

STATE SHARED REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | State Shared |
|---------------|--------------|
| Ended June 30 | Revenue |
| 1999 | \$ 7,221,013 |
| 2000 | 7,426,315 |
| 2001 | 8,129,105 |
| 2002 | 8,348,727 |
| 2003 | 7,618,966 |
| 2004 | 7,101,729 |
| 2005 | 6,906,372 |
| 2006 | 6,844,167 |
| 2007 | 6,635,508 |
| 2008 | 6,633,938 |

GAS AND WEIGHT TAXES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | | Type of | f Stre | eet | Gas a | Total nd Weight Tax | | | |
|---------------|----|------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Ended June 30 | N | lajor Road | L | ocal Road | (Act 51) Receipts | | | | |
| 1999 | \$ | 2,996,940 | \$ | 1,208,558 | \$ | 4,205,498 | | | |
| 2000 | | 3,144,944 | | 1,282,803 | | 4,427,747 | | | |
| 2001 | | 3,129,740 | | 1,282,727 | | 4,412,467 | | | |
| 2002 | | 3,415,410 | | 1,363,109 | | 4,778,519 | | | |
| 2003 | | 3,479,968 | | 1,386,893 | | 4,866,861 | | | |
| 2004 | | 3,751,867 | | 1,502,521 | | 5,254,388 | | | |
| 2005 | | 3,647,503 | | 1,448,852 | | 5,096,355 | | | |
| 2006 | | 3,628,794 | | 1,429,411 | | 5,058,205 | | | |
| 2007 | | 3,587,980 | | 1,416,986 | | 5,004,966 | | | |
| 2008 | | 3,529,518 | | 1,393,834 | | 4,923,352 | | | |

Source: City of Troy

LABOR AGREEMENTS

| Name | Expiration Date | Number of Employees Covered |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, AFSCME - Public Works Employees | 6/30/2009 | 83 |
| Michigan Association of Police - Clerical, Police Services Aides | 6/30/2010 | 55 |
| Troy Command Officers Association - Command Police Officers | 6/30/2008 | 34 |
| Troy Police Officers Associtation - Police Officers | 6/30/2008 | 94 |
| Troy Firestaff Officers Association - Fire Career Professionals | 6/30/2009 | 11 |

This page intentionally left blank

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

December 11, 2008

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Troy, Michigan

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discreetly presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Troy, Michigan (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 11, 2008. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the City's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the City's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the City's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain other matters that we reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated December 11, 2008.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Council, management, others within the organization, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Rehmann Lobson



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER **COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133**

December 11, 2008

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Troy, Michigan

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Troy, Michigan (the City) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Troy, Michigan's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City of Troy, Michigan is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A *control deficiency* in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the City's internal control.

A *material weakness* is a significant deficiency, or combination or significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the City's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Council, management, others in the organization, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Rehmann Lobson

City of Troy, Michigan Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Federal Grantor/Program Title | Federal <u>CFDA Number</u> | Federal <u>Expenditures</u> |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| U.S. Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978: | | |
| Pass through Michigan Department of Natural Resources | 10 (() | ¢ 10.000 |
| Emerald Ash Borer Tree Planting Grant 05-034 | 10.664 | \$ 10,000 |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: | | |
| Pass through Oakland County, Michigan | | |
| Community Development Block Grant | 14.218 | 115,980 |
| U.S. Department of Justice: | | |
| Secure Our Schools | 16.710 | 19,426 |
| Pass through Michigan Department of Community Health | | |
| Internet Crimes Against Children | 16.543 | 56 |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice | | 19,482 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation: | | |
| Pass through Michigan State Department of Transportation | | |
| Highway Planning & Construction | | |
| RR5218 | 20.205 | 266,144 |
| YY259 | 20.205 | 1,446 |
| RR5240 | 20.205 | 5,200 |
| RR6189 | 20.205 | 191,002 |
| RR4527 | 20.205 | 141,957 |
| RR4528 | 20.205 | 496,206 |
| UB2037 | 20.205 | 17,832 |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation | | 1,119,787 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation Highway Safety Funds: | | |
| Pass through Michigan Office of Highway Safety Planning | | |
| Youth Alcohol Enforcement Grant AL-07-26 | 20.601 | 8,172 |
| Safe Communities Grant - Youth Alcohol Enforcment JJ-08-04 | 20.601 | 6,405 |
| | | 14,577 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | \$ 1,279,826 |

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the City of Troy, Michigan (the City) and is presented on the same basis of accounting as the basic financial statements.

The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

* * * * * *

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

SECTION I – SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

Financial Statements

| Type of auditors' report issued: | Unqualified |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | No |
| Significant deficiency(s) identified not considered to be material weaknesses? | No |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | No |
| Federal Awards | |
| Internal Control over major programs: | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | No |
| Significant deficiency(s) identified not considered to be material weaknesses? | None reported |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: | Unqualified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Circular A-133, Section 510(a)? | No |
| Identification of major programs: | 20.205 Highway |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | Planning & Construction \$300,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | Yes |

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

None reported

SECTION III – FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

None noted

SECTION IV – PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

None noted